

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Effect of Home-based Interventions on Basic Activities of Daily Living for Stroke Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-056045 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 09-Aug-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Qin, Ping; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine Cai, Canxing; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine Chen, Xuan; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital, Peking University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine Wei, Xijun; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine |
| Keywords: | Stroke < NEUROLOGY, REHABILITATION MEDICINE, HEALTH ECONOMICS |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4 **Effect of Home-based Interventions on Basic Activities of Daily Living for Stroke Patients:**
5
6 **A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis**
7
8
9

10
11 **QIN Ping** ^{a,b,d} E-mail: qp000851@smu.edu.cn; Contact number: +86-13510511568

12
13
14 **CAI Canxin** ^{a,b} E-mail: caicanxing@163.com; Contact number: +86-15989871660

15
16
17 **CHEN Xuan** ^{a,c} E-mail: xuan.chen@connect.polyu.hk; Contact number: +86-
18
19 **18123802246**

20
21
22 **WEI Xijun** ^{a,b,d,*} E-mail: weixj2016@smu.edu.cn; Contact number: +86-13570386439
23
24
25
26

27 ^a Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality, Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University,
28
29 Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

30
31
32 ^b Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical
33
34 University, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

35
36
37 ^c Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Shenzhen Hospital, Peking University,
38
39 Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

40
41
42 ^d Department of Occupational Therapy, School of Rehabilitation Sciences, Southern
43
44 Medical University
45
46

47
48 ***Correspondence to Dr WEI Xijun; weixj2016@smu.edu.cn**
49
50
51

52
53 **Keywords:** Stroke, home-based rehabilitation, activities of daily living
54
55
56
57

58 **Word count:** 3092
59
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To investigate the effectiveness of home-based interventions on improving the ability of basic activities of daily living in stroke patients.

Methods: Randomised controlled trials were searched through 3 electronic databases (PubMed, EMBASE, CINAHL) from their inception to 31 December 2020. The characteristics of participants, home-based interventions, controlled interventions and outcomes of interest were collected. Risk of bias of individual study was assessed by 2 reviewers independently using the Physiotherapy Evidence Database scale (PEDro). Meta-analyses were performed where studies reported comparable interventions and outcomes.

Results: In total, 47 studies were included in the systematic review and 16 studies had sufficient data for inclusion in the meta-analyses. The effect of home-based intervention showed no significant difference when comparing with institution-based intervention (for short-term effect: SMD=0.24, 95% CI -0.15 to 0.62, $I^2=0\%$; for long-term effect: SMD=0.16, 95%CI -0.23 to 0.55, $I^2=0\%$). No significant difference was found between home-based intervention and usual care for long-term effect (SMD=-0.01; 95% CI -0.11 to 0.09; $I^2=0\%$). Home-based rehabilitation combined with usual care showed a significant short-term effect on the ability of basic daily activities, comparing with usual care alone (SMD=0.55; 95% CI 0.22 to 0.87; $p=0.001$).

Conclusion: Home-based rehabilitation may be an alternative to institution-based rehabilitation and usual care for stroke patients. Home-based rehabilitation with usual care may have a short-term effect on the ability of basic activities of daily living for stroke patients comparing with usual care alone. However, the evidence strength is weak because of the

1
2
3
4 limited number of studies included into the meta-analyses and the heterogeneity between trials.
5
6 Future research is needed to investigate the effectiveness of home-based rehabilitation on
7
8 groups with stratification by stroke severity, type of home-based intervention and manner of
9
10 delivery. Moreover, more high-quality studies are required to prove the cost-effectiveness of
11
12 newly developed strategies like caregiver-mediated rehabilitation and tele-rehabilitation.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20 **Keywords:** Stroke, home-based rehabilitation, activities of daily living
21
22
23
24

25 **Strengths and Limitations of this study:**
26

- 27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
- Investigated the effectiveness of home-based rehabilitation on improving the ability of basic activities of daily living in stroke patients, comparing with institution-based intervention, usual care, no intervention respectively.
 - Update some newly developed home-based treatment strategies such as tele-rehabilitation and caregiver-mediated intervention and investigated the effectiveness of the approaches.
 - The number of studies included into the individual meta-analysis was limited, because of the inadequate data in the individual studies.
 - Nearly half of studies included into the meta-analyses had sample size smaller than 30.
 - The clinical heterogeneity between studies in terms of severity of stroke, onset time of stroke, interventions and manner of delivery compromised the evidence strength of our meta-analyses.

INTRODUCTION

Stroke is one of the major causes of death and is a leading cause of adult disability worldwide.¹

About half of stroke patients are left with varying degrees of physical or cognitive impairments.² Previous studies have shown that 25-74% of stroke patients need assistance from caregivers for the activities of daily living,³ and the quality of life of both patients and caregivers is heavily impacted.⁴ Although the need for rehabilitation services for the stroke patients after discharge from acute hospitals is widely recognized, outpatient and inpatient rehabilitation are often compromised for reasons such as lack of accessibility, increased costs and poor compliance.^{5, 6} On the other hand, the ability of performing activities of daily living in an institution-based environment may not be generalized to the home environment, which is the final discharge destination for most stroke patients.⁷ Moreover, the motor relearning of stroke patients improves by context-specific training, and training in the patient's own environment is preferred.⁸ Early supported discharge from hospital with subsequent rehabilitation services at home has shown to be more cost-effective than usual care, with a lower caregiver burden and shorter length of stay in hospital.^{9, 10} Therefore, a home-based rehabilitation program could be a viable alternative to institution-based stroke rehabilitation.

A Cochrane review of home-based therapy programs for upper limb functional recovery following stroke found that there was insufficient good quality evidence to determine the relative effect of home-based upper limb programs on performance in basic activities of daily living (BADL), compared with placebo, no intervention or usual care.¹¹ The limited number of included study and the heterogeneity in terms of the type of home-based therapy programs limited the evidence strength. Apart from upper limb function, the ability to perform BADL in

1
2
3
4 stroke patients is influenced by much more factors such as mobility, cognition and
5
6 communication,¹² environmental limitation,¹³ and psychological adaptation¹⁴. Moreover, upper
7
8 limb function is not linearly related to the actual performance of daily activities, and the
9
10 improved upper limb motor capacity dose not translate into the increased upper limb
11
12 performance in daily life.¹⁵ Therefore, the effectiveness of home-based intervention including
13
14 but not limited to upper extremity function training is needed to be investigated.
15
16
17
18

19
20 Another previous review found a significant short-term effect on functional independence in
21
22 favour of home-based rehabilitation for community-dwelling people with stroke.¹⁶ However,
23
24 the evidence strength was weak because the control interventions mentioned in the previous
25
26 review were mixed with usual care, center-based intervention and no intervention. Moreover,
27
28 as the development of home-based treatment strategy and also for the purpose of reservation
29
30 of medical services, novel home-based intervention strategies such as tele-rehabilitation and
31
32 caregiver-mediated intervention have emerged nowadays. An updated review is needed to
33
34 investigate the effectiveness of home-based interventions on improving the ability of
35
36 performing self-care activities in stroke patients.
37
38
39
40
41
42

43 The objective of this systematic review was to evaluate the effectiveness of home-based
44
45 interventions on performance of BADL in stroke patients, when comparing with institution-
46
47 based intervention, usual care and no intervention respectively.
48
49
50
51
52

53 **METHODS**

54 **Search strategy**

55
56
57
58 The PubMed, EMBASE and CINAHL databases were searched from inception to 31 December
59
60

1
2
3
4 2020. The search strategy is presented in supplementary appendix 1.
5
6
7
8

9 **Inclusion and exclusion criteria**

10
11 We only included participants in home-based intervention groups who were living in their own
12 home. Studies that included participants in home-based intervention groups who were living in
13 care homes and other forms of supported or sheltered accommodation were excluded. We
14 defined the home-based interventions as (1) prescribed by professionals; (2) implemented in
15 patient's own home. Studies delivered solely environmental modifications, ergonomic
16 intervention, psychosocial interventions or medication were excluded. The comparison
17 interventions included institution-based intervention, usual care and no intervention. We
18 included studies which measured the ability of BADL as one of the outcomes. Trials that
19 studied solely instrumental activities of daily living were excluded.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

38 **Selection of studies**

39
40 Two reviewers independently extracted studies from the 3 databases. The duplicate articles
41 were deleted, and the obviously irrelevant studies were eliminated by screening the titles and
42 abstracts. If at least one of the reviewers considered one reference as eligible, the full text was
43 screened and two reviewers evaluated the study separately based on the inclusion and exclusion
44 criteria. Only the studies identified by both reviewers were included in the review. Any
45 disagreements between the two reviewers were resolved through discussion with the third
46 reviewer.
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Data extraction and management

Data were extracted from the included studies and recorded on a data extraction form. The extracted information included the following items: (1) the sample size of each group; (2) disability level and time of stroke onset of participants; (3) details of home-based intervention and intervention in control group; (4) outcome measures and the timepoints of outcome measures; (5) results of effectiveness.

Assessment of methodological quality

Two reviewers independently assessed the methodological quality of the included studies using the Physiotherapy Evidence Database scale (PEDro scale).¹⁷ Any disagreements between the two reviewers were resolved through discussion with the third reviewer.

Data analysis

The Cochrane Collaboration's Review Manager software (RevMan 5.3) was used to carry out all statistical analyses. The overall estimate of the treatment effect was calculated using the means and standard deviations (SDs) of outcome scores in the home-based intervention groups and control groups. Short-term effect and long-term effect were analyzed by comparing the statistical difference of outcome score between two groups at treatment endpoint and at the last follow up respectively. Those studies with no mean or SD of outcome measure reported were excluded from meta-analysis. For the studies that used the same measurement tool, we calculated a pooled estimate of the mean differences (MDs) with 95% confidence intervals. When different measurement tools were used, we used the standardized mean differences (Std.

1
2
3
4 MDs) instead of MDs.
5

6 We planned to perform several meta-analyses to evaluate (1) the effectiveness of home-
7 based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention at treatment endpoint and the
8
9 based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention at treatment endpoint and the
10 follow-up; (2) the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with usual care at
11 follow-up; (2) the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with usual care at
12 treatment endpoint and the follow-up; (3) the effectiveness of home-based intervention
13 treatment endpoint and the follow-up; (3) the effectiveness of home-based intervention
14 combined with usual care comparing with usual care at treatment endpoint and the follow-up;
15 combined with usual care comparing with usual care at treatment endpoint and the follow-up;
16 and (4) the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with no intervention at
17 treatment endpoint and the follow-up.
18
19 treatment endpoint and the follow-up.
20
21
22
23

24 Statistical heterogeneity was measured using the I^2 statistic. $I^2 > 50\%$ was considered to
25 indicate substantial heterogeneity, which would result in the use of a random-effect model for
26 the meta-analysis. When I^2 was $\leq 50\%$, a fixed-effects model was used.¹¹
27
28
29

30 We planned to perform subgroup analyses to investigate the sources of heterogeneity,
31 according to (1) the level of disability of the stroke patients; (2) the onset time of stroke; (3)
32 type of home-based intervention; (4) self- and/or caregiver-mediated versus professional-
33 mediated.
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

43 We also planned to perform a sensitivity analysis to diminish the influence of studies with
44 poor methodological quality on the effect size estimate. The studies with poor PEDro score
45 (≤ 3) were deleted from the meta-analysis. All of the statistical tests were two-tailed, and $P < 0.05$
46 represented statistical significance.
47
48
49
50
51

52 **Patient and public involvement**

53
54 No patient involved
55
56
57
58
59
60

RESULTS

Study identification

The search of the electronic bibliographic databases identified 460 articles (PUBMED = 196, EMBASE = 241, CINAHL = 23). And 5 additional studies were identified through relevant reviews. In total, 47 studies met the eligibility criteria and were included into this systematic review (Figure 1).

Study characteristics

Twenty randomised controlled trials compared home-based rehabilitation with institution-based rehabilitation on an in- or out-patient basis.¹⁸⁻³⁷ Fourteen randomised controlled trials compared home-based rehabilitation with usual care which was provided according to routine practice without involvement of research team.^{18, 24, 38-49} Five randomised controlled trials evaluated the effect of specific home-based interventions by comparing with blank control or sham control.⁵⁰⁻⁵⁴ Ten randomised controlled trials compared home-based interventions combined with usual care with usual care alone.⁵⁵⁻⁶⁴ The main characteristics of the included studies are shown (Table 1).

Table 1 Characteristics of included studies

| Study | Participants | Disability level of stroke; Time after stroke | Intervention | Outcome measure of BADL and the measurement times | Results |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kalra et al. (2000) ¹⁹ | Home-based intervention group (n=149) | Moderately severe; < 72 hours | Care was provided by a multidisciplinary team (doctor, nurse, physiotherapist, occupational therapist, speech and language therapists) at home for a maximum of 3 months | mRS score and proportion of good outcome (BI score 15-20, mRS score 0-3) in groups at 3, 6, 12 months after stroke onset | No significant change in proportion of good outcome in any groups between 3 and 12 months; The proportion of patients alive without severe disability (modified Rankin 0-3) at 12 months was significantly higher on the stroke unit compared with stroke team or domiciliary care |
| Institution-based intervention group (in stroke unit) (n=148) | Care was provided by a multidisciplinary team in stroke units. There were clear guidelines for acute care, prevention of complications, rehabilitation, and secondary prevention. Routine management involved joint assessments and goal setting, coordinated treatment, and planned discharges | | | | |
| Institution-based intervention group (in general ward) (n=150) | Care was provided by a multidisciplinary team (doctor, nurse, physiotherapist, occupational therapist) in general wards | | | | |
| Kalra et al. (2005) ³¹ | Home-based intervention | Moderately severe; | Domiciliary care provided management at home under the | mRS score and 20-point BI score at 3, | No significant change in proportion of good |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | (n=149) | < 72 hours | supervision of a general practitioner and stroke specialist with support from a specialist team and community services. Support was provided for a maximum of 3 months. | 6, 12 months after stroke onset | outcome in any groups between 3 and 12 months; The proportion of patients alive without severe disability (modified Rankin 0-3) at 12 months was significantly higher on the stroke unit compared with stroke team or domiciliary care |
| | Institution-based intervention (in stroke unit) (n=148) | | 24-hour care provided by a multidisciplinary team in stroke units based on clear guidelines for acute care, prevention of complications, rehabilitation, and secondary prevention. | | |
| | Institution-based intervention (in general ward) (n=150) | | Management provided by a multidisciplinary team in general wards. The team undertook stroke assessments and advised ward-based nursing and therapy staff on acute care, secondary prevention and rehabilitation aspects. | | |
| Gladman, Lincoln, & Barer (1993) ³² | Home-based intervention (n=162) | None specified; The median of time varied from 21-103 days | Therapy was provided by physiotherapists and occupational therapists at home for up to 6 months | BI score at 6 months after randomization | No significant difference of BI score between groups |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=165) | | Hospital-based rehabilitation service | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gladman, & Lincoln (1994) ³⁰ | Home-based intervention (n=12) | None specified; The median of time varied from 21-103 days | Physiotherapy and occupational therapy were provided by physiotherapists and occupational therapists for 6 months | BI score at 6 months and 1 year after randomization | No significant difference of BI score between groups at 12 months follow up; No significant difference of change score in BI score between groups at 6 and 12 months |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=14) | | Follow-up service and physiotherapy and occupational therapy were provided in hospital | | |
| Thorsén, Widén Holmqvist, de Pedro-Cuesta, & von Koch (2005) ³³ | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=42) | Mild to moderate impairments; 5-7 days | Initial medical care and rehabilitation in the stroke unit; After discharge, the foci of training were speech and communication, activities of daily living, and ambulation at home by outreach team consisting of occupational therapists, physiotherapists and a speech-and-language pathologist for the mean duration of intervention program for 14 weeks | BI score at 5 years after stroke onset | No significant difference of BI score between groups |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=41) | | Initial medical care and rehabilitation in the stroke unit; If required, patients would receive additional rehabilitation in the Geriatrics or Rehabilitation Department | | |
| Widén Holmqvist et al. | Early supported discharge to | Moderate disabled; 5-7 days | Early supported discharge with continuity of rehabilitation at home for 3 to 4 months. The home | BI score at 3 months after stroke | No significant difference of BI score between groups |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1998) ³⁴ | home with home-based intervention (n=41) | | rehabilitation team included physical therapists, occupational therapists, a speech therapist. The rehabilitation program at home emphasized a task-and context-oriented approach, which implies that the patient performs guided, supervised, or self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context | | |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=40) | | Hospital-based, day care, and/ or outpatient care | | |
| von Koch, Widén Holmqvist, Kostulas, Almazan, & de Pedro-Cuesta (2000) ³⁵ | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=41) | Moderate neurological impairments; 1 week | Early supported discharge with continuity of rehabilitation at home for 3 to 4 months. The rehabilitation program was provided by a specialized team | BI score at 6 months after stroke | No significant difference of BI score between groups |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=40) | | Inpatient-based and/or day care. | | |
| Özdemir, Birtane, Tabatabaei, Kokino, & | Home-based intervention (n=30) | None specified; 10-82 days | Home-based conventional exercises provided by family caregivers at home at least 2 hours a day, 7 days a week, for a maximum of 150 days; | FIM score (mean follow-up after 60 days) | Control group showed statistically significant greater improvement at follow-up compared with |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ekuklu (2001)²¹</p> | <p>Institution-based intervention (n=30)</p> | | <p>Splint, orthoses and devices were also provided; Regular 2-hour home visits were provided by a team consisting of a rehabilitation physician and a physiotherapist once a week to instructed family caregivers</p> <p>Inpatient-based therapeutic exercises (range of motion, passive stretching, muscle strengthening, mobilization exercises) and neuromuscular facilitation exercises and regular occupational therapy were provided by a multidisciplinary rehabilitation team for 2 hours a day, 5 days a week. Physical agent therapy and splints or orthoses was provided if necessary</p> | | <p>intervention group</p> |
| <p>Hesse, Welz, Werner, Quentin, & Wissel (2011)²²</p> | <p>Home-based intervention (n=25)</p> | <p>Could walk independently within their home with BI score 55-80; The mean of time was 18.5-29.3 weeks</p> | <p>An intermittent high-intensity physiotherapy program of neurodevelopmental treatment and training of activities of daily living was provided by physiotherapists at home for 12 months (three 2-month blocks of therapy, consisting of 4 therapy sessions every week, one session lasted 30 to 45 minutes, totaling 96 sessions). The physiotherapy program involved the Bobath approach to lessen the</p> | <p>Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scale score (self-care section) at every study onset and every second month, and at 3 months follow-up after treatment</p> | <p>Both groups improved significantly over time over time; No significant difference of the Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scores between groups over 12 months</p> |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | <p>elevated muscle tone and motor relearning program to train the ability of daily living, e.g. climbing up- and downstairs, walking in- and outside the house, bath and toilet use, passing traffic lights, shopping etc.</p> <p>Between the treatment blocks, a self-therapy program consisting of various stretching, strengthening and motor tasks, was instructed to the patients and their relatives.</p> | | |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=25) | | <p>A regular continuous low-intensity physiotherapy program was provided by physiotherapists in the private unit of a physiotherapist (continuous two 30 to 45 minutes physiotherapy sessions per week, totaling 104 sessions).</p> <p>The treatment approach was similar to the intervention group.</p> | | |
| Redzuan, Engkasan, Mazlan, & Freddy Abdullah (2012) ²⁶ | Home-based intervention (n=53) | <p>Mild to severe disability (NIHSS <6, 6-14, >14);</p> <p>The means of time were 12.9 days (intervention group) and 10.9 days (control group)</p> | <p>Home-based rehabilitation was provided by patients and their caregivers at home for 3 months. The intervention was guided by a self-instructional audiovisual videodisk, including (1) patient positioning and handling; (2) bed mobility; (3) passive range of motion exercises, stretching, and strengthening of the upper limbs;</p> | <p>MBI score at 3 months after discharge</p> | <p>Both groups had significant increases in the MBI scores at 3 months;</p> <p>No significant difference in the number of patients with improved MBI score between groups (the MBI score was not similar at baseline)</p> |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | (4) passive range of motion exercise, stretching, and strengthening of the lower limbs; (5) transfer techniques from bed to wheelchair and vice versa, and wheelchair into the car and vice versa; and (6) activities of daily living (grooming, desk activities, and upper and lower garment dressing) | | |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=53) | | Weekly outpatient therapy sessions were provided for 1 hour each for physical and occupational therapy, with instructions for home rehabilitation without videodisk | | |
| Baskett, Broad, Reekie, Hocking, & Green (1999) ³⁶ | Home-based intervention (n=50) | None specified; The means of time were 38.6 days (intervention group) and 37.5 days (control group) | Self-directed therapy of exercises and activities at home, with home visits by therapists once a week for as long as judged necessary, or for a maximum of 13 weeks | MBI score at 6 weeks and 3 months after discharge | No significant difference of BI score between groups |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=50) | | Outpatient or day hospital therapy of physiotherapy practice (based on neurodevelopment treatments) and occupational therapy (based on neurodevelopment and motor relearning treatments) | | |
| Pandian et al. (2015) ²⁹ | Early supported discharge to home with | None specified; < 1 month | Training of caregivers started in hospital. After discharge, the caregiver-mediated home-based intervention was provided, including positioning, | Number of participants with good outcome (mRS score 0-2) | No statistical analysis |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | home-based intervention (n=50) | | transfer, and mobility, task-orientated training (particularly walking, upper-limb, and self-care tasks), and provision of information, with an intervention manual provided for the patients and caregivers The therapist was able to be contacted through telephone for support and guidance over the next 3-months | and poor outcome (mRS score 3-6) at 3 months and 6 months | |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=54) | | After discharge, in- or out-patient therapy was provided but caregivers were not provided with trial-specific training | | |
| Roderick et al. (2001) ³⁷ | Home-based intervention (n=66) | None specified; The median of time was 50 days (intervention group) and 48 days (control group) | Home-based intervention was provided by a domiciliary stroke team consisting of a physiotherapist, an occupational therapist with outpatient speech and language therapy provided; Therapy was provided until maximum potential for recovery was reached. | BI score at 6-month follow up | No significant difference of BI score between groups |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=74) | | Care was coordinated by multidisciplinary teams, provided in day hospitals. Therapy was provided until maximum potential for recovery was reached. | | |
| Young, & Forster (1992) ²⁰ | Home-based intervention (n=63) | None specified; Varied from <4 weeks to >12 | Home-based therapy was provided by a physiotherapist at home | BI score at 8 weeks from the start of treatment, and at 6 | Both groups had significant increases in the BI score at 6 months; |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Institution-based intervention (n=61) | weeks | Therapy was provided in geriatric day hospitals twice a week | months from discharge | The improvement was significantly greater for intervention group, compared to control group |
| Chen et al. (2017) ²⁸ | Home-based intervention (n=27) | NIHSS score 2-20, mRS score 1-5; 14-90 days | Home-based rehabilitation was provided by caregivers and was tele-supervised by therapists at home for 3 months; The intervention included physical exercises (1 hour for one session, twice a working day, a total of 60 sessions), training of ability of daily activities and electromyography-triggered neuromuscular stimulation (20 minutes for one session, twice a working day a total of 60 sessions) | MBI scores at treatment endpoint, and at 24 weeks follow up (12 weeks after treatment) | Both groups had significant improvements over time; No significant difference of MBI score between groups |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=27) | | The same therapeutic strategy as home-based intervention group was provided by therapists in the outpatient rehabilitation department | | |
| Chen et al. (2020) ²⁷ | Home-based intervention (n=26) | NIHSS score 2-20; 1-3 weeks | Home-based rehabilitation was provided by caregivers and was tele-supervised by therapists at home 10 sessions a week for 12 weeks; The intervention included physical exercises, training of ability of daily activities and electromyography-triggered neuromuscular stimulation | MBI scores at treatment endpoint | Home-based intervention group showed significantly larger improvement in MBI score than control group |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Institution-based intervention (n=26) | | The same therapeutic strategy as home-based intervention group was provided by therapists in the outpatient rehabilitation department | | |
| Han et al. (2020) ²⁵ | Home-based intervention (n=12) | mRS score 2-4; The means of time were 22.8 months (intervention group) and 53.5 months (control group) | Home programme consisted of ADL tasks was provided by an occupational therapist at home for 50min each time, once a week for 6 weeks | BI-SS (Barthel Index-based Supplementary Scales) score at treatment endpoint | The change score of BI-SS differed significantly between groups; Home-based intervention group had significant improvement of BI-SS score; No significant difference in BI-SS score in control group |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=14) | | Conventional rehabilitation programme included 30min of occupational therapy and 30min of physical therapy for training motor and cognitive function were provided in the hospital twice a week | | |
| Björkdahl, Nilsson, Grimby, & Sunnerhagen (2006) ²³ | Home-based intervention (n=29) | None specified; The means of time were 93 days (intervention group) and 91 days (control group) | Individually tailored training for ADL was provided at home by an occupational therapist and a physiotherapist for 9 hours per week for 3 weeks | FIM score at treatment endpoint, at 3 months and 1 year follow up | No significant improvement in either intervention group or control group at the treatment endpoint; Institution-based group had significant improvement of FIM score at 1 year follow up; No significant difference of FIM score between groups over time |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=29) | | Training of deficits or components of function was provided at the day clinic | | |
| Hofstad, Gjelsvik, | Early supported | NIHSS score of 2-26; | Care was provided by a multidisciplinary ambulatory team | mRS and BI score at 3 months and at 6 | mRS scores and BI scores and the change scores did |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Næss, Eide, & Skouen (2014) ²⁴ | discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=104) | 7 days | consisting of a nurse, a physiotherapist and an occupational therapist in the stroke unit, and discharged home as early as possible, with following home-based rehabilitative treatment provided at home by a multidisciplinary community health team consisting of a nurse, a physiotherapist and an occupational therapist for up to 5 weeks (maximally four hours per day, five days a week); During the treatment period, one or more persons from the community health team were present three days a week, and the last two the days of the week the patients trained by themselves after instructions from the team | months | not differ significantly at any time points between groups; Two early supported discharge groups had significant improvement in mRS score from baseline to 3 months, but not in the controls; No significant difference of mRS score between two early supported discharge groups at 3 months or at 6 months follow up |
| | Early supported discharge to day unit with day unit- based intervention (n=103) | | Care was provided by a multidisciplinary ambulatory team consisting of a nurse, a physiotherapist and an occupational therapist in the stroke unit, and discharged home as early as possible, with the following treatment by in a community day unit for 5 weeks; During the treatment period, one or more persons from the community | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | health team were present three days a week, and the last two the days of the week the patients trained by themselves after instructions from the team | | |
| | Usual care (n=99) | | Mainly comprised institutional stay if necessary and/or physiotherapy as needed in the municipality (0–2 hours per week) | | |
| Taule, Strand, Assmus, & Skouen (2015) ¹⁸ | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=53) | NIHSS score of 2–26; 1-7 days | Care was provided by a multidisciplinary hospital outreach team during hospitalization and to the end of follow-up; Patients were discharged from hospital to their home as early as possible; Treatment was provided by municipal healthcare team at home, which was mainly directed towards ADLs, and function-specific treatment was also offered for 4 weeks | The Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) score and mRS score at 3 months | No significant group differences in pre-post changed ADL ability measured by the AMPS at 3 months follow up |
| | Early supported discharge to home with day unit-based intervention (n=50) | | Care was provided by a multidisciplinary hospital outreach team during hospitalization and to the end of follow-up; Patients were discharged from hospital to home as early as possible; Individualized treatment and focused on specific functions like training of memory or of hand function, but also | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | on specific instrumental ADL activities was provided by a municipal healthcare team in a day unit for 4 weeks | | |
| | Usual care (n=51) | | No support from the hospital outreach team or the municipal health-care team was provided; Follow up rehabilitation is not provided to all patients. Ordinary treatment might involve treatment at home by a nurse, physical therapist, or occupational therapist from the home municipality and/or treatment by a private physiotherapist | | |
| Rasmussen et al. (2016) ⁴⁸ | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=38) | None specified; >3 days | During hospitalization, home-based intervention of physical exercise and training of ability of daily activities was provided at home by a multidisciplinary team consisting of a nurse, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, and physicians; After discharge, the home training for activities of daily living and continued rehabilitation training at home was provided by the multidisciplinary team for up to 1 month | mRS score and MBI score 90 days after stroke onset | Intervention group achieved significantly better mRS score than control group; No significant difference of MBI score between groups |
| | Usual care (n=33) | | After discharge, standard procedures were provided by municipality health care professionals | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Duncan et al. (1998) ⁴⁷ | Home-based intervention (n=10) | Minimal to moderate neurological deficits (Fugl-Meyer Motor Score 40 to 90); 30-90 days | Home-based intervention was provided by a physical therapist at home for 12 weeks (8-week therapist-supervised program with 3 visits per week, and 4-week self-instructed program); The exercise program was designed to improve strength, balance, and endurance, using Neuromuscular Facilitation Patterns or Theraband exercise | BI score at treatment endpoint | No significant difference in change scores of BI between groups |
| | Usual care (n=10) | | Usual care prescribed by physicians and treatment might be provided | | |
| Santana et al. (2017) ³⁸ | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=95) | FIM score < 100; None specified | Rehabilitation began in stroke unit with the following home-based training by the early home-supported discharge team at home for approximately 8 training session for a maximum of 1 month; The rehabilitation was focus on daily activities valued by the patient in their usual context | FIM score at 6 months after stroke onset | No significant difference in FIM score between groups at 6 months |
| | Usual care (n=95) | | Usual care rehabilitation was frequently focus on components of training of impairments, which might be provided in convalescence unit or home or long-term care unit | | |
| Chaiyawat, & | Home-based intervention | None specified; The means of time | Home-based exercise was provided by a physical therapist once a month with | BI score at 2 years | BI score was significantly improved in the |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Kulkantrakorn. (2012a)⁴⁰</p> | <p>(n=30)</p> | <p>were 10 days (intervention groups) and 10.9 days (control group)</p> | <p>audiovisual materials provided for 6 months; The intervention strategy was based on principles of exercise physiology, motor learning and mirror neuron concept; The audiovisual CD of rehabilitation procedures included passive exercise, active exercise, resistance exercise, and activities of daily living (ADL), including preparing a drink, lock and key, putting on and taking off shoes, how to use a cane or wheelchair, etc</p> | | <p>intervention group more than the control group</p> |
| | <p>Usual care (n=30)</p> | | <p>Might include outpatient rehabilitation and instruction for home rehabilitation without home visits</p> | | |
| <p>Chaiyawat, & Kulkantrakorn. (2012b)⁴⁶</p> | <p>Home-based intervention (n=30)</p> | <p>None specified; The means of time were 10 days (intervention groups) and 10.9 days (control group)</p> | <p>Home-based exercise was provided by a physical therapist once a month with audiovisual materials provided for 6 months; The intervention strategy was based on principles of exercise physiology, motor learning and mirror neuron concept; The audiovisual CD of rehabilitation procedures included passive exercise, active exercise, resistance exercise, and activities of daily living (ADL),</p> | <p>BI score at 2 years</p> | <p>BI score was significantly improved in the intervention group more than the control group</p> |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | including preparing a drink, lock and key, putting on and taking off shoes, how to use a cane or wheelchair, etc | | |
| | Usual care (n=30) | | Might include outpatient rehabilitation and instruction for home rehabilitation without home visits | | |
| Lindley et al. (2017) ⁴³ | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=623) | Mild to severe disability (NIHSS 0-15, ≥15); The range of time was 0-29 days | The family rehabilitation training was delivered by a rehabilitation professional started in hospital continued at home (up to 6 home visits) for up to 2 months; After discharge, the home-based intervention was provided by caregivers at home; The home-based intervention included limb positioning, task specific activities, training of ability of daily activities and communication, and provision of information, with an intervention manual provided for the patients and caregivers | mRS and BI scores at 3 months and 6 months after randomization | No significant difference in BI scores between groups at 3 months and 6 months |
| | Usual care (n=627) | | Some therapy by a physiotherapist during hospital stay, with post-discharge care vary from no therapy to some outpatient therapy | | |
| Barzel et al. (2015) ⁴⁴ | Home-based intervention (n=85) | Mild to moderate disability, with subsequent mild | Home-based constraint-induced movement therapy was provided in home environment for 2 hours each | BI scores at treatment endpoint and at 6 months | No significant difference in BI scores between groups at treatment endpoint and at 6 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | to moderate impairment of arm function and minimal residual hand function | weekday for 4 weeks, accompanied by a caregiver. Additionally, patients were asked to wear a resting glove during exercises and activities of daily living to immobilize their non-affected hand | follow up | months follow up |
| | Usual care (n=71) | (minimum 10° active wrist extension, 10° active thumb abduction or extension, and 10° extension of two additional fingers); The mean of time were 56.57 (intervention group) months and 45.65 months (control group) | Conventional physical or occupational therapy was provided either in a patient's home or in a therapeutic practice, but additional home training was not obligatory; Therapy might include neurodevelopmental treatment, Perfetti, proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation, Affolter, apparatus therapy, functional training, massage therapy, and soft tissue manipulation, shoulder and hand mobilization, isometric training, strengthening of muscles, muscle tonus reduction, training of skills and activities of daily living, perceptual and sensory training, assisted movement, fine motor skills training, trunk mobilization and stabilization | | |
| Walker, Gladman, Lincoln, Siemonsma, | Home-based intervention (n=94) | None specified; 1 month | Training of personal and instrumental daily activities was provided by an occupational therapist at home for up to 5 months | BI score at 6 months | Intervention group showed significantly higher BI score than control group |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| & Whiteley (1999) ⁴⁵ | Usual care (n=91) | | No additional input from the research therapist was provided, but participants might have received input from existing services, as would occur in routine practice | | |
| Mayo et al. (2000) ⁴⁹ | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=58) | None specified; < 28 days | Home intervention was provided by a multidisciplinary team at home, offering nursing, physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, and dietary consultation for 4 weeks | BI scores at 1 month and 3 months after stroke onset | Both groups improved significantly in BI score over time No significant difference in BI score between groups at either 1 or 3 months after stroke |
| Usual care (n=56) | A range of services were provided after discharge, including physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, as requested by the patient's care provider and offered through extended acute-care hospital stay; inpatient or outpatient rehabilitation; or home care via local community health clinics. Patients could also arrange for private care for which they themselves paid (rehabilitation services are covered by the government only if offered through a designated hospital or community center). | | | | |
| Wolfe, Tilling, & | Home-based intervention | None specified; None specified | Treatments were provided by a community rehabilitation team | BI score at 1 year post randomization | No significant difference in BI score between group at 1 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Rudd. (2000)³⁹</p> | <p>(n=23)</p> | | <p>consisting of a physiotherapist, an occupational therapist, a speech and language therapist and a therapy aide at home for a maximum of 3 months</p> | | <p>year post randomization</p> |
| | <p>Usual care (n=20)</p> | | <p>All other services apart from therapy mentioned in intervention group: outpatient resources available in the district included a hospital-based stroke clinic, geriatric day hospital, generic domiciliary physiotherapy and speech and language therapy, hospital outpatient physiotherapy, and the usual community resources. The maximum level of home care available in the study area to all patients was three 1-hour visits daily by a home help for personal care, meals on wheels, and community nurse visits for specific tasks</p> | | |
| <p>Deng, Yang, & Xiong. (2020)⁴¹</p> | <p>Home-based intervention (n=49)</p> | <p>NIHSS score of 4-15, mRS score of 2-4; The mean of time was 17 days</p> | <p>Stroke rehabilitation was performed by therapists at home 1-3 times a week for 8 weeks; Medication reconciliation and self-management education was performed by general practitioners and nurses</p> | <p>MBI score at 8 weeks after discharged from stroke unit</p> | <p>The intervention group showed significantly better results than the control group at treatment endpoint; Significant difference between groups at treatment endpoint</p> |
| | <p>Usual care (n=49)</p> | | <p>Medication therapy, strategies of detection and control of potential risk factors were provided</p> | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lincoln, N. B., Walker, M. F., Dixon, A., & Knights, P. (2004) ⁴² | Home-based intervention (n=90) | None specified; < 2 years | Rehabilitation service including physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech and language therapy were provided at patients' own home by a multidisciplinary team for as long as it was considered they were benefiting | BI score at 6 months follow up after randomization | No significant difference in BI score between groups |
| Usual care (n=103) | Routine rehabilitation services were provided including service at day hospital, service at outpatient departments and social services of occupational therapy | | | | |
| Koç. (2015) ⁵⁴ | Home-based intervention (n=35) | Baseline BI score 60–80, and patients were able to walk with supervision and/or an assistive device; 30-90 days | Home-based exercise program was provided by a nurse at home twice a week for 3 months. And patients were instructed to continue the exercise program; The exercise program included strengthening, range of motion exercise proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation | BI score at 12 weeks after baseline assessment | The intervention group showed significant more improvement in BI score than control groups, and BI score was significantly higher than control groups at treatment endpoint |
| No intervention (n=37) | No intervention was administered by the researcher, instead of home visits by the research staff every 4 weeks for health education and to check their vital signs | | | | |
| Wang et al. (2015) ⁵⁰ | Home-based intervention (n=25) | Mild to moderate disability (Brunnstrom | Caregiver-mediated, home-based intervention was provided at home for 3 months; | BI score at 12 weeks | Intervention group showed significantly greater improvement in BI score at |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | recovery stages III-V); >6 month | The intervention aimed at improving body functions and structural components, ability of daily activities and participation in outdoor leisure activities; Home visits were provided by a physical therapist once a week for approximately 90 minutes to teach both patients and their caregivers, and written training guideline and simple illustrations were provided to the caregivers | | treatment endpoint |
| | No intervention (n=26) | | Home visits or telephone calls by therapists without intervention | | |
| Walker, Drummon, & Lincoln. (1996) ⁵¹ | Home-based intervention (n=15) | None specified; 6 months | Dressing practice was provided by an occupational therapist at home for 3 months; Treatment involved teaching patients and carers appropriate techniques such as dressing the affected limb first, energy conservation, the use of red thread to overcome perceptual difficulties and to mark alignment of buttons, and advice on choice of clothing; Cares were encouraged to continue the dressing practice between sessions | the Rivermead ADL score at post-treatment | Both groups showed statistically significant improvement during the treatment phase; Neither group showed any change during the non-treatment phase |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | No intervention (n=15) | | No intervention (as a crossover study) | | |
| Lin, Hsieh, Lo, Chai, & Liao. (2004) ⁵³ | Home-based intervention (n=9) | Moderate to severe residual disability with BI score (0-20) 5-14; >1 year | Home-based physical therapy was provided by a physical therapist at home once a week for 10 consecutive weeks, with each session lasting for 50 to 60 minutes; The intervention mainly included motor facilitation, postural control training, functional ambulation training with gait correction, and training of daily activities | BI score at post-treatment | No significant difference in changes in BI score at treatment endpoints between groups |
| | No intervention (n=10) | | No intervention (as a crossover study) | | |
| Wade, Collen, Robb, & Warlow (1992) ⁵² | Home-based intervention (n=49) | Patients used a walking or mobility aid, other than just a stick; had had a fall in the previous three months; were unable to manage stairs, slopes, or uneven surfaces independently; or had a slow gait | Home-based intervention was provided by a physiotherapist at home for 3 months Intervention included re-education of abnormal components; Practice walking inside and outside; Exercises to stimulate reactions; Obstacle courses; Practice on uneven surfaces; Re-education; Practice of correct sequence (feet back, lean forward); Removal of inappropriate aids; Maintenance, adjustment; Provision of | BI score at post-treatment | No significant change in BI score over time in both groups; No significant difference in BI score at treatment endpoint between groups |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | speed >10 s over 10 m if under 60, > 12.5 s if 60-69, >16.5s if over 70; 2-7 years | appropriate aids; Advice on and practice of best way of performing daily activities; Referral to community occupational therapy; Demonstrate patient's ability to patient and carer; graduated exercise program | | |
| | No intervention (n=45) | | No intervention (as a crossover study) | | |
| Chumbler et al. (2012) ⁵⁷ | Home-based telerehabilitation intervention + usual care (n=25) | FIM score 18-88; < 24 months | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Three 1-hour home tele-visits by a trained assistant to assess physical performance and help communicate the instruction of exercises and use of assistive technology and/ or adaptive techniques; 2. In-home messaging device was daily used by participants which was monitored weekly by the teletherapist; 3. Five telephone intervention calls between teletherapists and the participant to review the current exercise regimen and assistive technology, and to overcome barriers; <p>The duration of telerehabilitation was 3 months and all participants also</p> | The motor subscale of the Telephone Version of FIM score at 3 months and 6 months | No significant difference in the motor subscale of the Telephone Version of FIM score at treatment endpoint and 3 months after treatment |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | received routine Veterans Affairs care | | |
| | Usual care (n=23) | | Any services provided as part of their usual Veterans Affairs or non-Veterans Affairs care, such as home health care. | | |
| Corr, & Bayer (1995) ⁵⁸ | Home-based intervention + usual care (n=55) | None specified; The range of time were 7-317 days (intervention group) and 8-221 days (control group) | Rehabilitation was provided by an occupational therapist at home; The home-based intervention included teaching new skills, facilitating more independence in activities of daily living, facilitating return of function, enabling patients to use equipment supplied by other agencies, giving information to the patient and carer, and referring to or liaising with other agencies; In addition to any other follow-up services arranged, such as day-hospital attendance and community physiotherapy. | BI scores at 1-year poststroke | No significant difference in BI score between groups at 1-year poststroke |
| | Usual care (n=55) | | No special intervention or follow-up was provided, and the participants could receive any available services as required | | |
| Wong, & Yeung (2015) ⁶⁴ | Transitional care program with home- based | (1) slight to moderate neurological deficits with | Routine hospital-based physical training program was provided within the first 3 weeks after discharge; Transitional care program was | MBI score post- treatment and at 8 weeks after discharge | The intervention group showed significantly higher MBI scores at post- treatment and at 4 weeks |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | intervention + routine hospital-based training (n=54) | NIHSS \geq 4 or $<$ 16 (2) slight to moderate level of disability, with mRS \geq 2 to \leq 4; None specified | commenced before discharge and lasted for 4 weeks after discharge at home by a nurse; The transitional care program included home-based intervention consisting training of self-care abilities and exercise, emotion management etc. | | after treatment than control groups |
| | Usual care (n=54) | | Routine hospital-based physical training program was provided within the first 3 weeks after discharge | | |
| Gilbertson, Langhorn, Walker, Allen, & Murray (2000) ⁵⁹ | Home-based intervention + usual care (n=67) | None specified; The median of time were 31 days (intervention group) and 23 days (control group) | Domiciliary program was provided by a therapist for 6 weeks; The intervention aimed at recovery goals identified by the patients such as regaining self-care or domestic or leisure activities, and the therapist also liaised with other agencies for advice, services, and equipment; Routine services as the same in the control group | BI score at 8 weeks and at 6 months follow up | No significant differences in BI scores either at 8 weeks follow up or at 6 months follow up |
| | Usual care (n=71) | | Routine services included inpatient multidisciplinary rehabilitation, a predischarge home visit for selected patients, the provision of support services and equipment, regular multidisciplinary review at a stroke clinic, and selected patients referred to | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | a medical day hospital | | |
| Batchelor, Hill, Mackintosh, Said, & Whitehead. (2012) ⁵⁶ | Home-based intervention + usual care (n=71) | Were at high risk of falls (either had fallen during hospital admission or had a Step Test worse leg score of less than 7, or a Berg Balance Scale score of less than 49); | Individually tailored falls prevention program was provided by a physiotherapist at home; Home exercise program (strength and balance exercise and walking), falls risk minimization strategies, education, injury risk minimization strategies, with falls prevention booklet provided; Usual care might include referral for ongoing therapy (physiotherapy and occupational therapy) | FIM score at 12 months after baseline assessment | No significant difference in FIM score between groups at 12 months follow up |
| | Usual care (n=85) | The mean of time were 3 months (intervention group) and 3.1 months (control group) | Usual care might include referral for ongoing therapy (physiotherapy and occupational therapy); Falls prevention booklet was also provided | | |
| Sritipsukho, Riewpaiboon, Chaiyawat, & Kulkantrakorn (2010) ⁶³ | Home-based intervention + usual care (n=30) | None specified; The mean of time were 13 days (intervention group) and 10.9 days (control group) | Home-based rehabilitation program based on exercise physiology and motor learning was provided by a physical therapist at home once per month for 3 months, with audiovisual materials provided to patients and caregivers for daily activity practice; Conventional hospital services which included outpatient rehabilitation | The number of participants in both groups who achieve goals | No statistical analysis to compare the effectiveness of the intervention |
| | Usual care | | Conventional hospital services which | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | (n=30) | | included outpatient rehabilitation | | |
| Ricauda et al. (2004) ⁶¹ | Home-based intervention + usual care (n=60) | None specified; >24 hours | The home rehabilitation program was provided by a physician, a nurse and a physical therapist daily at home; The intervention emphasized a task-and context-oriented approach, which recommended that the patient perform guided, supervised, and self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context; Hospital rehabilitation service was provided by physical therapists | FIM score at 6 months follow up | FIM scores significantly improved in both groups over time; No significant difference in FIM score between groups |
| | Usual care (n=60) | | Hospital rehabilitation service was provided by physical therapists | | |
| Rudd, Wolfe, Tilling, & Beech. (1997) ⁶² | Home-based intervention + usual care (n=167) | None specified; None specified | Domiciliary treatment was provided by a multidisciplinary team consisting of a physiotherapist, an occupational therapist and a speech and language therapist and a therapy aid for a maximum of 3 months; Treatment included physiotherapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy; Conventional services were provided when appropriate | BI score at 1 year after stroke onset | No significant difference in BI score between groups at 1-year poststroke |
| | Usual care (n=164) | | Conventional services included hospital-based stroke clinic, geriatric day hospital, generic domiciliary physiotherapy and speech and language | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | therapy, hospital outpatient physiotherapy, and the usual community resources; The maximum level of home care available in the study area to all patients was three one-hour visits daily by a home help for personal care, meals on wheels | | |
| Azab, Al-Jarrah, Nazzal, Maayah, Sammour, & Jamous. (2009) ⁵⁵ | Home-based intervention + usual care (n=20) | Mild to moderate hemiparesis of the affected upper limb, with Brunnstrom recovery stages III-VI, or BI scores 30-90, and the participants were able to voluntarily extend their fingers and wrist slightly; The mean of time were 81 days (male participation) and 87 days (female participation) | Home-based Constraint-Induced Movement Therapy (CIMT) supervised by caregivers for 6 to 7 hours a day for 4 consecutive weeks; Traditional physical and occupational therapy sessions for 40 minutes each, three time per week for 4 weeks | BI score at 6 months post-discharge | Intervention group showed statistically significant improvement in BI score compared to the control group |
| | Usual care (n=17) | | Traditional physical and occupational therapy sessions for 40 minutes each, three time per week for 4 weeks | | |
| Goldberg, | Home-based | None specified; | Home-based treatment was provided | Multiple regression | No comparison of FIM |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Segal, Berk, Schall, & Gershkoff. (1997) ⁶⁰ | intervention + usual care (n=27) | 2 weeks to 3 months | by treatment team consisting of physiatrist, psychologist and recreational therapist with weekly phone contact and monthly home visits; Treatment included those needed from therapeutic recreation, social work, and psychology consultants; and special access to educational resources, including a stroke educational manual with associated printed materials and a stroke “hot-line” telephone number; Standard outpatient follow-up services were also provided (were as described below) | models were used to look at the prediction of FIM and FAI scores at 6 months and 1 year follow up assessments | score was made between two groups |
| | Usual care (n=28) | | Standard outpatient follow-up services included routine medical follow-up visits and, when indicated, outpatient rehabilitation services | | |

1
2
3
4 There were various home-based interventions performed in the included studies. Thirteen
5
6 studies did not describe the details of treatment strategy.^{19, 20, 24, 30-32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 49, 62} Among
7
8 34 studies which reported the details of treatment strategy, 20 studies provided physical
9
10 exercise practice,^{21, 22, 26-29, 36, 40, 43, 46-48, 50, 52-54, 56, 57, 63, 64} 21 studies provided training of daily
11
12 activities,^{18, 22, 25-28, 33, 38, 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50-53, 58, 59, 63, 64} 7 studies provided task-/ functional-specific
13
14 training,^{18, 23, 29, 34, 36, 43, 61} 2 studies provided constraint-induced movement treatment.^{44, 55} Other
15
16 treatments like speech and communication therapy,³³ psychosocial intervention,⁶⁰ emotion
17
18 management,⁶⁴ electromyography-triggered neuromuscular stimulation,^{27, 28} application of
19
20 leisure activities,^{59, 60, 64} providing adaptive aids and equipment,^{52, 59} providing fall prevention
21
22 strategies⁵⁶ and providing splint or orthoses²¹ were also used as part of home-based intervention
23
24 for stroke patients.
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

32
33 The delivery strategy of home-based intervention has transformed in recent years. Before
34
35 2009, all included trials provided home-based interventions by professionals during home visits.
36
37 While, among 24 studies published from 2009, 13 studies involved self-/caregiver-mediated
38
39 intervention,^{21, 26-29, 40, 43, 44, 46, 50, 55, 57, 63} in which 4 studies provided tele-rehabilitation
40
41 supervised by professionals.^{27-29, 57}
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 **Risk of bias in included studies**

49
50 Methodological quality of the included studies is presented (Table 2). Thirty-two out of the
51
52 included 47 studies were of good methodological quality (PEDro score = 6-8). Eleven studies
53
54 were of fair quality (PEDro score = 4-5), and four^{26, 29, 55, 60} were of poor quality (PEDro score
55
56 = 1-3).
57
58
59
60

Table 2. Physiotherapy evidence database (PEDro) scores of included studies

| Study, Year of publication | PEDro scale items | | | | | | | | | | | PEDro score (0-10) |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|--------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Kalra, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Kalra, 2005 | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Gladman, 1993 | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Thorsén, 2005 | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Widén Holmqvist, 1998 | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| von Koch, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Özdemir, 2001 | √ | √ | | √ | | | | √ | √ | | √ | 5 |
| Hesse, 2011 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Redzuan, 2012 | √ | √ | | | | | | | | √ | √ | 3 |
| Baskett, 1999 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 7 |
| Pandian 2015 | √ | √ | | | | | √ | | | | | 2 |
| Roderick, 2001 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Young, 1992 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Chen, 2017 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Chen, 2020 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Han, 2020 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Gladman, 1994 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Björkdahl, 2006 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | | √ | 7 |
| Hosfstad, 2014 | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Taule, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Rasmussen, 2016 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Duncan, 1998 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | | 6 |
| Santana, 2017 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Chaiyawat, 2012a | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Chaiyawat, | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2012b | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lindley, 2017 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Barzel, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Walker, 1999 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 7 |
| Mayo, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Wolfe, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | √ | 5 |
| Deng, 2020 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Lincoln, 2004 | √ | √ | | | | | √ | | | √ | √ | 4 |
| Koç, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Wang, 2015 | √ | √ | | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 6 |
| Walker, 1996 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Lin, 2004 | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Wade, 1992 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Chumbler, 2012 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Corr, 1995 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Wong, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| Gilbertson, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Batchelor, 2012 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| Sritipsukho, 2010 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| Ricauda, 2004 | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | 6 |
| Rudd, 1997 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| Azab, 2009 | √ | | | | | | √ | | | | | 1 |
| Goldberg, 1997 | √ | √ | | √ | | | | | | | | 2 |
| <p>1: eligibility criteria and source of participants; 2: random allocation; 3: concealed allocation; 4: baseline comparability; 5: blinded participants; 6: blinded therapists; 7: blind assessors; 8: adequate follow-up; 9: intention-to-treat analysis; 10: between-group comparisons; 11: point estimates and variability.</p> <p>*Item 1 does not contribute to the total score.</p> <p>Good quality, PEDro score 6–10; fair quality, PEDro score 4–5; poor quality, PEDro score ≤ 3.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Effectiveness of home-based intervention compared with institution-based intervention

Twenty studies investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention. One study did not specify the between-group or within-group

1
2
3
4 statistical comparison.²⁹ One study did not specify the between-group statistical comparison.²⁶
5
6 Fourteen studies found no significant difference between two groups in the ability of daily
7
8 living no matter at treatment endpoints or at follow ups.^{18, 19, 22-24, 28, 30-37} Five studies reported
9
10 improvement in ability of daily living in both groups.^{20-22, 26, 28} While three studies^{20, 25, 27}
11
12 demonstrated the superiority of home-based intervention comparing with institution-based
13
14 intervention, one study²¹ showed an opposite result.
15
16
17
18
19

20 Three studies with adequate data were included in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of
21
22 home-based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention.^{22, 26, 65} All measured
23
24 the performance of BADL at treatment endpoint, and two studies^{22, 65} measured at the follow-
25
26 up. For the endpoint analysis, a random-effects analysis produced an insignificant result with
27
28 high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=-0.01; 95%CI= -0.49-0.47; n=194; I²=64%) (result
29
30 not shown). A sensitivity analysis was performed after excluding one study with low
31
32 methodological quality (PEDro scale = 3),²⁶ and statistical heterogeneity decreased but the
33
34 result was also insignificant (SMD=0.24; 95% CI= -0.15-0.62; n=104; I²=0%) (Figure 2). For
35
36 the follow-up analysis, a fix-effect analysis produced an insignificant result (SMD=0.16; 95%
37
38 CI= -0.23-0.55; n=104; I²=0%) (Figure 3).
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **Effectiveness of home-based intervention compared with usual care**

46
47
48 Fourteen studies investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with
49
50 usual care. Nine studies found no significant difference between two groups in the ability of
51
52 daily living no matter at treatment endpoints or at follow ups.^{18, 24, 38, 39, 42-44, 47, 49} Five studies
53
54 showed significantly better improvement in the home-based intervention than in the usual care
55
56 group.^{40, 41, 45, 46, 48}
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Five studies were pooled in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of home-based
5
6 intervention comparing with usual care.^{38, 41, 43, 44, 49} Two study measured the performance of
7
8 BADL at treatment endpoint.^{41, 44} For the endpoint analysis, a random-effects analysis
9
10 produced an insignificant result with high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=0.65; 95%CI=
11
12 -0.73-2.04; n=254; I²=96%) (result not shown). Four studies measured outcome at the follow-
13
14 up. ^{38, 43, 44, 49} For the follow-up analysis, a fix-effect analysis produced an insignificant result
15
16 (SMD=-0.01.; 95% CI= -0.11-0.09; n=1444; I²=0%) (Figure 4).
17
18
19
20
21

22 **Effectiveness of home-based intervention compared with no intervention**

23
24 Five studies investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with no
25
26 intervention. Three studies demonstrated significant effects on the ADL in home-based
27
28 intervention but not in control group.^{50, 51, 54} The other two studies found no significant benefit
29
30 from home-based intervention.^{52, 53}
31
32
33
34

35 Four studies were pooled in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of home-based
36
37 intervention comparing with no intervention.^{50, 52-54} All of them measured the performance of
38
39 BADL at treatment endpoint, and a random-effects analysis produced an insignificant result
40
41 with high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=0.84; 95% CI= -0.38-2.05; n=231; I²=94%)
42
43 (result not shown).
44
45
46
47

48 **Effectiveness of home-based intervention addition to usual care compared with usual care**

49
50 Ten investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with no intervention.
51
52 Two studies did not specify the between-group statistical comparison.^{60, 63} Six studies found
53
54 no significant difference between two groups in the ability of daily living no matter at treatment
55
56 endpoints or at follow ups.^{56-59, 61, 62} Two studies demonstrated significantly greater
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 improvement in home-based intervention group than control group.^{55, 64} Wong *et al*⁶⁴ and
5
6
7 Ricauda *et al*⁶¹ found significant improvement in both group while Batchelor *et al*⁵⁶ showed
8
9 there was no significant improvement either in home-based intervention group or in the control
10
11
12 group.

13
14 Four studies were pooled in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of home-based
15
16 intervention addition to usual care comparing with usual care.^{56, 57, 62, 64} Two studies measured
17
18 the performance of BADL at treatment endpoint, and a fix-effect analysis produced a
19
20 significant result (SMD=0.55; 95% CI=0.22-0.87; n=152; I²=3%) (Figure 5). All of them
21
22 measured at the follow-up and a random-effects analysis produced an insignificant result with
23
24 high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=0.23; 95% CI= -0.16-0.62; n=545; I²=71%) (result
25
26 not shown).
27
28
29
30
31

32 **Subgroup analysis**

33
34 We were unable to conduct subgroup analyses according to the level of disability of the
35
36 stroke patients, the onset time of stroke, type of intervention or manner of delivery of the
37
38 treatment because of the clinical diversity between studies, the insufficient information in the
39
40 individual study and the limited number of included study.
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 **DISCUSSION**

49
50 Our review found that home-based intervention combined with usual care might have short-
51
52 term benefits for stroke patients compared with usual care alone. The long-term effect of home-
53
54 based intervention might be no more or less than usual care and institution-based intervention,
55
56 and the short-term effect of home-based intervention might be equivalent to the institution-
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 based intervention. However, the evidence strength was weak because of the limited number
5
6 of studies.
7

8
9 There was insufficient evidence to prove the short-term effect of home-based intervention
10
11 on ability of activities of daily living in stroke patients, when comparing with no intervention.
12
13 There was no enough evidence to suggest the short-term effect of home-based intervention
14
15 comparing with usual care, or to suggest the long-term effect of home-based intervention
16
17 addition to usual care comparing with usual care. The heterogeneity between the studies limited
18
19 the conclusions that could be drawn.
20
21
22
23

24
25 Many current rehabilitation interventions are developed in clinical setting, and some are
26
27 translated to home. Home-based intervention strategies vary in type, duration, intensity,
28
29 frequency and delivery way. This systematic review revealed that exercise physiology practice
30
31 and training of activity of daily living were commonly performed as home-based interventions
32
33 which are supported by current evidence. AHA/ASA Guideline suggested that lower extremity
34
35 strengthening exercise and cardiovascular exercise are beneficial to improve gait capacity of
36
37 stroke patients and also can improve their ability to perform gait-related mobility tasks.⁶⁶ And
38
39 training of activities of daily living is strongly recommended for community-dwelling stroke
40
41 patients.⁶⁷ Some newly developed home-based interventions like caregiver-mediated
42
43 rehabilitation and tele-rehabilitation have emerged for the past two decades to replace the
44
45 traditional home visits by professionals. A Cochrane systematic review found that the
46
47 caregiver-mediated rehabilitation did not increase the caregiver burden but the effectiveness
48
49 on the ability of performing BADL in stroke patients was uncertain.⁶⁸ One large study found
50
51 that the lower dose of caregiver-guided rehabilitation training and non-multidisciplinary
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 coordination might decrease the efficacy of caregiver-mediated home-based interventions.⁴³
5
6 Tele-rehabilitation seemed to be a good alternative to traditional rehabilitation. Chen *et al*
7
8 delivered the same treatment strategy to home-based telerehabilitation group and institution-
9
10 based rehabilitation group.⁶⁵ At the end of intervention and at follow up, both groups showed
11
12 significant improvement in ability of daily living, and there was no significant difference
13
14 between two groups throughout the time. Similarly, when comparing with the traditional face-
15
16 to-face way of home-based intervention performed by professionals, home-based tele-
17
18 rehabilitation showed equal positive effect on enhancing the ability of daily living of stroke
19
20 patients.⁶⁹ More high-quality studies and practice are required to prove the effectiveness of
21
22 those new strategies.
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

32 **Limitations**

33
34
35 There is no sufficient study to determine the effectiveness of home-based intervention
36
37 comparing with other approaches. Although 47 studies were included in the review, many of
38
39 them did not report adequate data so that they were not included in the meta-analyses. Nearly
40
41 half of studies included into the meta-analyses had sample size smaller than 30. The clinical
42
43 heterogeneity between studies in terms of severity of stroke, onset time of stroke, interventions
44
45 and manner of delivery also compromised the evidence strength of our meta-analyses.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

53 **CONCLUSION**

54
55
56 Our finding reveals that home-based rehabilitation may be an alternative to institution-based
57
58 rehabilitation and usual care for stroke patients. And the home-based intervention combined
59
60

1
2
3
4 with usual care may be more effective than usual care alone for the short-term effect. However,
5
6 the evidence strength is weak and future research is needed to investigate the effectiveness of
7
8 home-based rehabilitation on groups with stratification by stroke severity, stage of stroke, type
9
10 of home-based intervention and manner of delivery. Moreover, more high-quality studies are
11
12 required to prove the cost-effectiveness of newly developed strategies like caregiver-mediated
13
14 rehabilitation and tele-rehabilitation.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22 **Contributors** Wei Xijun and Qin ping designed the review. Qin Ping and Chen Xuan screened
23
24 and selected the study. Qin Ping and Cai Canxin rated the study quality and extracted the data.
25
26 Qin ping analysed the data and wrote the paper. Wei Xijun revised the paper.
27
28
29

30 **Fundings** This work is supported by the Medical Research Fund of a Guangdong Province
31
32 (NO: A2021041), The Science and Technology Project of Shenzhen Municipality (NO:
33
34 JCYJ20190814112607443), and Seedling Program of Shenzhen Hospital of Southern Medical
35
36 University (NO: 2018MM08).
37
38
39

40 **Competing interests** None
41

42 **Ethics approval** None. No human or animal was involved in this study, but the authors
43
44 implemented systematic review and meta-analysis based on published articles.
45
46
47

48 REFERENCES

- 49
50
51 1. Bonita R, Mendis S, Truelsen T, et al. The global stroke initiative. *Lancet Neurol* 2004;3:391-
52
53 93. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(04)00800-2.
54
55
56 2. Leys D, Henon H, Mackowiak-Cordoliani MA, et al. Poststroke dementia. *Lancet Neurol*
57
58 2005;4:752-59. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(05)70221-0.
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 3. Veerbeek JM, Kwakkel G, van Wegen EE, et al. Early prediction of outcome of activities of daily
5
6 living after stroke: a systematic review. *Stroke* 2011;42:1482-8. doi:
7
8 10.1161/STROKEAHA.110.604090. Epub 2011 Apr 7.
9
10
- 11 4. Di Carlo A. Human and economic burden of stroke. *Age Ageing* 2009;38:4-5. doi:
12
13 10.1093/ageing/afn282.
14
15
- 16 5. Allen L, John-Baptiste A, Meyer M, et al. Assessing the impact of a home-based stroke
17
18 rehabilitation programme: a cost-effectiveness study. *Disabil Rehabil* 2018;41:2060-65. doi:
19
20 10.1080/09638288.2018.1459879. Epub 2018 Apr 10.
21
22
- 23 6. Dodakian L, McKenzie AL, Le V, et al. A Home-Based Telerehabilitation Program for Patients
24
25 With Stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2017;31:923-33. doi:
26
27 10.1177/1545968317733818. Epub 2017 Oct 26.
28
29
- 30 7. Siemonsma P, Dopp C, Alpay L, et al. Determinants influencing the implementation of home-
31
32 based stroke rehabilitation: a systematic review. *Disabil Rehabil* 2014;36:2019-30. doi:
33
34 10.3109/09638288.2014.885091. Epub 2014 Feb 13
35
36
- 37 8. Langhorne P, Bernhardt JKwakkel G. Stroke rehabilitation. *Lancet* 2011;377:1693-702. doi:
38
39 10.1016/S0140-6736(11)60325-5.
40
41
- 42 9. Teng J, Mayo NE, Latimer E, et al. Costs and caregiver consequences of early supported
43
44 discharge for stroke patients. *Stroke* 2003;34:528-36. doi:
45
46 10.1161/01.str.0000049767.14156.2c.
47
48
- 49 10. Langhorne PBaylan S. Early supported discharge services for people with acute stroke.
50
51 *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;7:CD000443. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000443.pub4.
52
53
- 54 11. Coupar F, Pollock A, Legg LA, et al. Home-based therapy programmes for upper limb functional
55
56
57
58
59

- 1
2
3
4 recovery following stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2012;CD006755. doi:
5
6 10.1002/14651858.CD006755.pub2.
7
8
- 9 12. Wallace GL. Profile of life participation after stroke and aphasia. *Top Stroke Rehabil*
10
11 2010;17:432-50. doi: 10.1310/tsr1706-432.
12
13
- 14 13. Nishioka S, Wakabayashi H, Nishioka E, et al. Nutritional Improvement Correlates with
15
16 Recovery of Activities of Daily Living among Malnourished Elderly Stroke Patients in the
17
18 Convalescent Stage: A Cross-Sectional Study. *J Acad Nutr Diet* 2016;116:837-43. doi:
19
20 10.1016/j.jand.2015.09.014.
21
22
- 23 14. López-Espuela F, Pedrera-Zamorano JD, Jimenez-Caballero PE, et al. Functional Status and
24
25 Disability in Patients After Acute Stroke: A Longitudinal Study. *Am J Crit Care* 2016;25:144-51.
26
27 doi: 10.4037/ajcc2016215.
28
29
- 30 15. Doman CA, Waddell KJ, Bailey RR, et al. Changes in Upper-Extremity Functional Capacity and
31
32 Daily Performance During Outpatient Occupational Therapy for People With Stroke. *Am J*
33
34 *Occup Ther* 2016;70:7003290040p1-7003290040p11. doi: 10.5014/ajot.2016.020891.
35
36
37
- 38 16. Hillier SInglis-Jassiem G. Rehabilitation for community-dwelling people with stroke: home or
39
40 centre based? A systematic review. *Int J Stroke* 2010;5:178-86. doi: 10.1111/j.1747-
41
42 4949.2010.00427.x.
43
44
45
- 46 17. Maher CG, Sherrington C, Herbert RD, et al. Reliability of the PEDro scale for rating quality of
47
48 randomized controlled trials. *Phys Ther* 2003;83:713-21.
49
50
51
- 52 18. Taule T, Strand LI, Assmus J, et al. Ability in daily activities after early supported discharge
53
54 models of stroke rehabilitation. *Scand J Occup Ther* 2015;22:355-65. doi:
55
56 10.3109/11038128.2015.1042403. Epub 2015 May 25.
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 19. Kalra L, Evans A, Perez I, et al. Alternative strategies for stroke care: a prospective randomised
5
6 controlled trial. *Lancet* 2000;9:894-99. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)02679-9.
7
8
9 20. Young JB, Forster A. The Bradford community stroke trial: Results at six months. *BMJ*
10
11 1992;304:1085-89. doi: 10.1136/bmj.304.6834.1085.
12
13
14 21. Özdemir F, Birtane M, Tabatabaei R, et al. Comparing stroke rehabilitation outcomes between
15
16 acute inpatient and nonintense home settings. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2001;82:1375-79. doi:
17
18 10.1053/apmr.2001.25973.
19
20
21 22. Hesse S, Welz A, Werner C, et al. Comparison of an intermittent high-intensity vs continuous
22
23 low-intensity physiotherapy service over 12 months in community-dwelling people with stroke:
24
25 a randomized trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2011;25:146-56. doi: 10.1177/0269215510382148. Epub 2010
26
27 Oct 4.
28
29
30
31 23. Björkdahl A, Nilsson AL, Grimby G, et al. Does a short period of rehabilitation in the home
32
33 setting facilitate functioning after stroke? A randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil*
34
35 2006;20:1038-49. doi: 10.1177/0269215506071230.
36
37
38
39 24. Hofstad H, Gjelsvik BEB, Næss H, et al. Early supported discharge after stroke in Bergen (ESD
40
41 Stroke Bergen): three and six months results of a randomised controlled trial comparing two
42
43 early supported discharge schemes with treatment as usual. *BMC Neurol* 2014;14:239. doi:
44
45 10.1186/s12883-014-0239-3.
46
47
48
49 25. Han DS, Chuang PWChiu EC. Effect of home-based reablement program on improving
50
51 activities of daily living for patients with stroke: A pilot study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*
52
53 2020;99:e23512. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000023512.
54
55
56
57 26. Redzuan NS, Engkasan JP, Mazlan M, et al. Effectiveness of a video-based therapy program
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 at home after acute stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*
5
6 2012;93:2177-83. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2012.06.025. Epub 2012 Jul 10.
7
8
9 27. Chen J, Sun D, Zhang S, et al. Effects of home-based telerehabilitation in patients with stroke:
10
11 A randomized controlled trial. *Neurology* 2020;95:e2318-e30. doi:
12
13 10.1212/WNL.0000000000010821. Epub 2020 Sep 30.
14
15
16 28. Chen J, Jin W, Dong WS, et al. Effects of Home-based Telesupervising Rehabilitation on
17
18 Physical Function for Stroke Survivors with Hemiplegia: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Am J*
19
20 *Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;96:152-60. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000000559.
21
22
23 29. Pandian JD, Felix C, Kaur P, et al. Family-led rehabilitation after stroke in India: The ATTEND
24
25 pilot study. *Int J Stroke* 2015;10:609-14. doi: 10.1111/ijss.12475. Epub 2015 Mar 9.
26
27
28 30. Gladman JRLincoln NB. Follow-up of a controlled trial of domiciliary stroke rehabilitation
29
30 (DOMINO Study). *Age Ageing* 1994;23:9-13. doi: 10.1093/ageing/23.1.9.
31
32
33 31. Kalra L, Evans A, Perez I, et al. A randomised controlled comparison of alternative strategies
34
35 in stroke care. *Health Technol Assess* 2005;9:iii-iv, 1-79. doi: 10.3310/hta9180.
36
37
38 32. Gladman JR, Lincoln NB, Barer DH. A randomised controlled trial of domiciliary and hospital-
39
40 based rehabilitation for stroke patients after discharge from hospital. *J Neurol Neurosurg*
41
42 *Psychiatry* 1993;56:960-6. doi: 10.1136/jnnp.56.9.960.
43
44
45 33. Thorsén AM, Widén Holmqvist L, de Pedro-Cuesta J, et al. A randomized controlled trial of
46
47 early supported discharge and continued rehabilitation at home after stroke: five-year follow-up
48
49 of patient outcome. *Stroke* 2005;36:297-303. doi:
50
51 10.1161/01.STR.0000152288.42701.a6. Epub 2004 Dec 23.
52
53
54 34. Widén Holmqvist L, von Koch L, Kostulas V, et al. A Randomized Controlled Trial of
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 Rehabilitation at Home After Stroke in Southwest Stockholm. *Stroke* 1998;29:591-97. doi:
5
6 10.1161/01.str.29.3.591.
7
8
- 9 35. von Koch L, Widén Holmqvist L, Kostulas V, et al. A randomized controlled trial of rehabilitation
10
11 at home after stroke in Southwest Stockholm: outcome at six months. *Scand J Rehabil Med*
12
13 2000;32:80-6. doi: 10.1080/003655000750045596.
14
15
- 16 36. Baskett JJ, Broad JB, Reekie G, et al. Shared responsibility for ongoing rehabilitation: A new
17
18 approach to home-based therapy after stroke. *Clin Rehabil* 1999;13:23-33. doi:
19
20 10.1191/026921599701532090.
21
22
- 23 37. Roderick P, Low J, Day R, et al. Stroke rehabilitation after hospital discharge: a randomized
24
25 trial comparing domiciliary and dayhospital care. *Age Ageing* 2001;30:303-10. doi:
26
27 10.1093/ageing/30.4.303.
28
29
- 30 38. Santana S, Rente J, Neves C, et al. Early home-supported discharge for patients with stroke in
31
32 Portugal: a randomised controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2017;31:197-206. doi:
33
34 10.1177/0269215515627282. Epub 2016 Jul 10.
35
36
- 37 39. Wolfe CD, Tilling K, Rudd AG. The effectiveness of community-based rehabilitation for stroke
38
39 patients who remain at home: a pilot randomized trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2000;14:563-69. doi:
40
41 10.1191/0269215500cr362oa.
42
43
- 44 40. Chaiyawat P, Kulkantrakorn K. Effectiveness of home rehabilitation program for ischemic stroke
45
46 upon disability and quality of life: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg*
47
48 2012;114:866-70. doi: 10.1016/j.clineuro.2012.01.018. Epub 2012 Feb 8.
49
50
- 51 41. Deng A, Yang S, Xiong R. Effects of an integrated transitional care program for stroke survivors
52
53 living in a rural community: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2020;34:524-32. doi:
54
55

- 1
2
3
4 10.1177/0269215520905041. Epub 2020 Feb 6.
5
6
7 42. Lincoln NB, Walker MF, Dixon A, et al. Evaluation of a multiprofessional community stroke team:
8
9 a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2004;18:40-7. doi: 10.1191/0269215504cr700oa.
10
11
12 43. Lindley RI, Anderson CS, Billot L, et al. Family-led rehabilitation after stroke in India (ATTEND):
13
14 a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2017;390:588-99. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(17)31447-
15
16
17 2. Epub 2017 Jun 27.
18
19
20 44. Barzel A, Ketels G, Stark A, et al. Home-based constraint-induced movement therapy for
21
22 patients with upper limb dysfunction after stroke (HOMECIMT): a cluster-randomised,
23
24 controlled trial. *The Lancet Neurol* 2015;14:893-902. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(15)00147-
25
26
27 7. Epub 2015 Jul 28.
28
29
30 45. Walker MF, Gladman JR, Lincoln NB, et al. Occupational therapy for stroke patients not
31
32 admitted to hospital: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 1999;354:278-80. doi:
33
34 10.1016/s0140-6736(98)11128-5.
35
36
37 46. Chaiyawat P, Kulkantrakorn K. Randomized controlled trial of home rehabilitation for patients
38
39 with ischemic stroke: impact upon disability and elderly depression. *Psychogeriatrics*
40
41 2012;12:193-99. doi: 10.1111/j.1479-8301.2012.00412.x.
42
43
44
45 47. Duncan P, Richards L, Wallace D, et al. A Randomized, Controlled Pilot Study of a Home-
46
47 Based Exercise Program for Individuals With Mild and Moderate Stroke. *Stroke* 1998;29:2055-
48
49 60. doi: 10.1161/01.str.29.10.2055.
50
51
52
53 48. Rasmussen RS, Østergaard A, Kjær P, et al. Stroke rehabilitation at home before and after
54
55 discharge reduced disability and improved quality of life: a randomised controlled trial. *Clin*
56
57 *Rehabil* 2016;30:225-36. doi: 10.1177/0269215515575165. Epub 2015 Mar 10.
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 49. Mayo EN, Wood-Dauphinee S, Côté R, et al. There's No Place Like Home: An Evaluation of
5
6 Early Supported Discharge for Stroke. *Stroke* 2000;31:1016-23. doi: 10.1161/01.str.31.5.1016.
7
8
9 50. Wang TC, Tsai AC, Wang JY, et al. Caregiver-mediated intervention can improve physical
10
11 functional recovery of patients with chronic stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil*
12
13 *Neural Repair* 2015;29:3-12. doi: 10.1177/1545968314532030. Epub 2014 Apr 29.
14
15
16
17 51. Walker M, Drummond A, Lincoln N. Evaluation of dressing practice for stroke patients after
18
19 discharge from hospital: a crossover design study. *Clin Rehabil* 1996;10:23-31.
20
21
22 52. Wade DT, Collen FM, Robb GF, et al. Physiotherapy intervention late after stroke and mobility.
23
24 *BMJ* 1992;304:609-13. doi: 10.1136/bmj.304.6827.609.
25
26
27 53. Lin JH, Hsieh CL, Lo SK, et al. Preliminary Study of the Effect of Low-Intensity Home-Based
28
29 Physical Therapy in Chronic Stroke Patients. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci* 2004;20:18-22. doi:
30
31 10.1016/S1607-551X(09)70079-8.
32
33
34
35 54. Koç A. Exercise in patients with subacute stroke: A randomized, controlled pilot study of home-
36
37 based exercise in subacute stroke. *Work* 2015;52:541-47. doi: 10.3233/WOR-152156.
38
39
40 55. Azab M, Al-Jarrah M, Nazzal M, et al. Effectiveness of constraint-induced movement therapy
41
42 (CIMT) as home-based therapy on Barthel Index in patients with chronic stroke. *Top Stroke*
43
44 *Rehabil* 2009;16:207-11. doi: 10.1310/tsr1603-207.
45
46
47
48 56. Batchelor FA, Hill KD, Mackintosh SF, et al. Effects of a Multifactorial Falls Prevention Program
49
50 for People With Stroke Returning Home After Rehabilitation: A Randomized Controlled Trial.
51
52 *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2012;93:1648-55. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2012.03.031. Epub 2012 Apr
53
54 10.
55
56
57
58 57. Chumbler NR, Quigley P, Li X, et al. Effects of telerehabilitation on physical function and
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 disability for stroke patients: a randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke* 2012;43:2168-74. doi:
5
6 10.1161/STROKEAHA.111.646943. Epub 2012 May 24.
7
8
- 9 58. Corr S, Bayer A. Occupational therapy for stroke patients after hospital discharge - a
10
11 randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 1995;9:291-96.
12
13
- 14 59. Gilbertson L, Langhorne P, Walker A, et al. Domiciliary occupational therapy for patients with
15
16 stroke discharged from hospital: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2000;320:603-06. doi:
17
18 10.1136/bmj.320.7235.603.
19
20
- 21 60. Goldberg G, Segal ME, Berk SN, et al. Stroke transition after inpatient rehabilitation. *Top Stroke*
22
23 *Rehabil* 1997;4:64-79. doi: 10.1310/L9B9-6TB8-N4NQ-YRVH.
24
25
- 26 61. Ricauda NA, Bo M, Molaschi M, et al. Home Hospitalization Service for Acute Uncomplicated
27
28 First Ischemic Stroke in Elderly Patients: A Randomized Trial. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2004;52:278-
29
30 83. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2004.52069.x.
31
32
- 33 62. Rudd AG, Wolfe CDA, Tilling K, et al. Randomised controlled trial to evaluate early discharge
34
35 scheme for patients with stroke. *BMJ* 1997;315:1039-44. doi: 10.1136/bmj.315.7115.1039.
36
37
- 38 63. Sritipsukho P, Riewpaiboon A, Chaiyawat P, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of home
39
40 rehabilitation programs for Thai stroke patients. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2010;93 Suppl 7:S262-70.
41
42
- 43 64. Wong FK, Yeung SM. Effects of a 4-week transitional care programme for discharged stroke
44
45 survivors in Hong Kong: a randomised controlled trial. *Health Soc Care Community*
46
47 2015;23:619-31. doi: 10.1111/hsc.12177. Epub 2014 Dec 3.
48
49
- 50 65. Chen J, Jin W, Dong WS, et al. Effects of home-based telesupervising rehabilitation on physical
51
52 function for stroke survivors with hemiplegia: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Phys Med*
53
54 *Rehabil* 2017;96:152-60. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000000559.
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 66. Winstein CJ, Stein J, Arena R, et al. Guidelines for Adult Stroke Rehabilitation and Recovery:
5
6 A Guideline for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American
7
8 Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2016;47:e98-e169. doi: 10.1161/STR.0000000000000098. Epub
9
10 2016 May 4.
11
12
13
14 67. National Stroke Foundation. Clinical Guidelines for Stroke Management 2017, Melbourne
15
16 Australia.
17
18
19 68. Vloothuis JD, Mulder M, Veerbeek JM, et al. Caregiver-mediated exercises for improving
20
21 outcomes after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;12:CD011058. doi:
22
23 10.1002/14651858.CD011058.pub2.
24
25
26
27 69. Forducey PG, Glueckauf RL, Bergquist TF, et al. Telehealth for persons with severe functional
28
29 disabilities and their caregivers: facilitating self-care management in the home setting. *Psychol*
30
31 *Serv* 2012;9:144-62. doi: 10.1037/a0028112.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

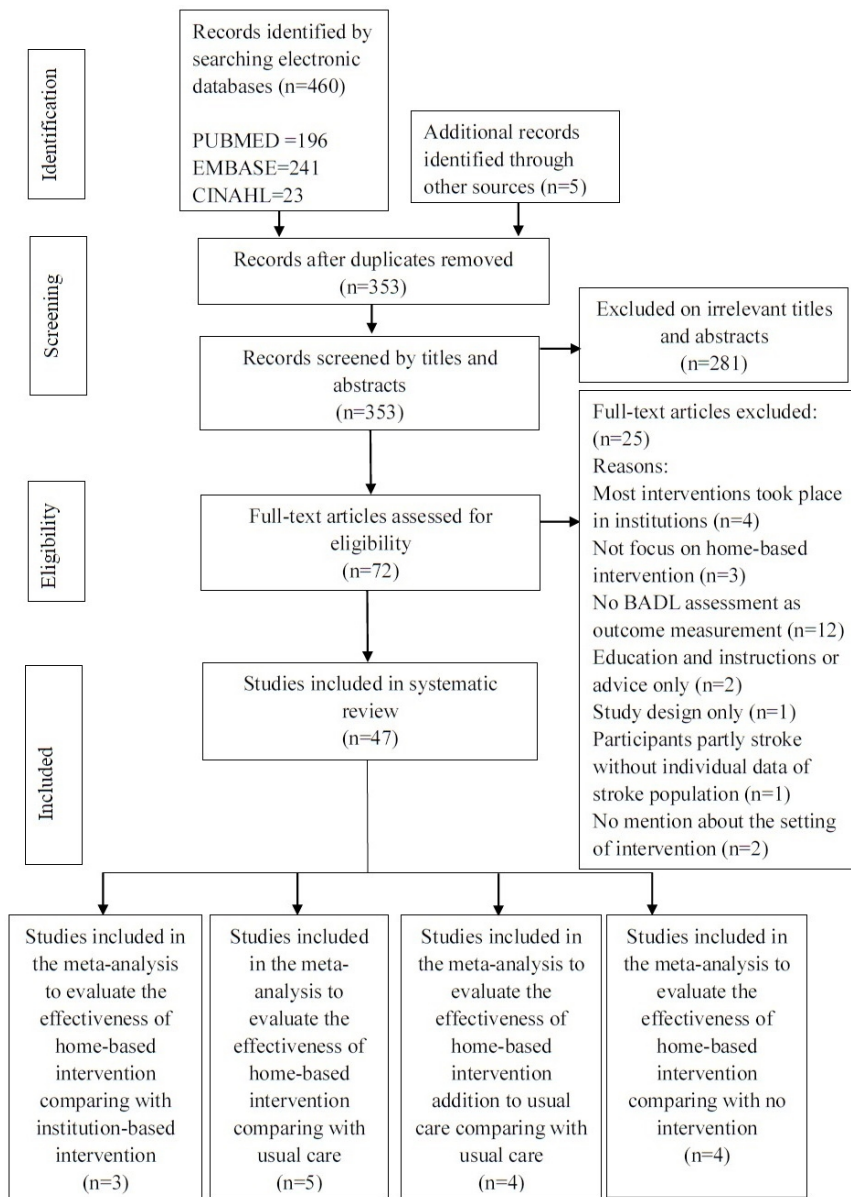


Figure 1. Flowchart of study selection

248x346mm (96 x 96 DPI)

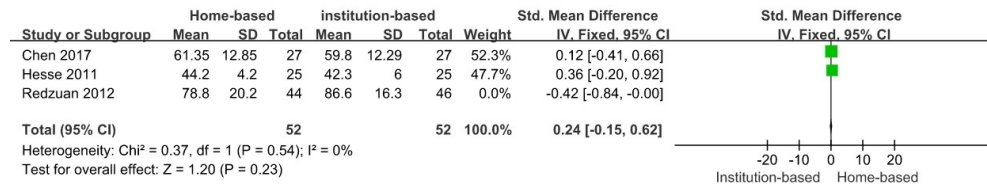


Figure 2. Forest plot comparing the effectiveness of home-based intervention with institution-based intervention at treatment endpoint (sensitivity analysis)

222x41mm (144 x 144 DPI)

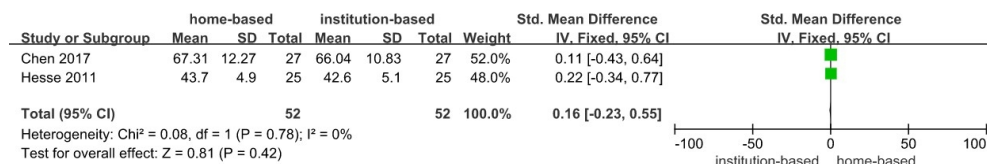


Figure 3. Forest plot comparing the effectiveness of home-based intervention with institution-based intervention at the follow up

222x38mm (144 x 144 DPI)

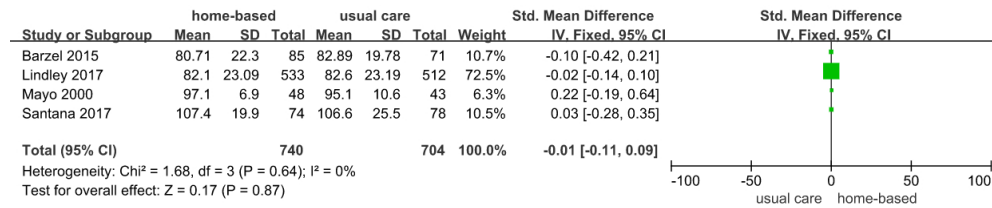


Figure 4. Forest plot comparing the effectiveness of home-based intervention with usual care at the follow up

557x120mm (57 x 57 DPI)

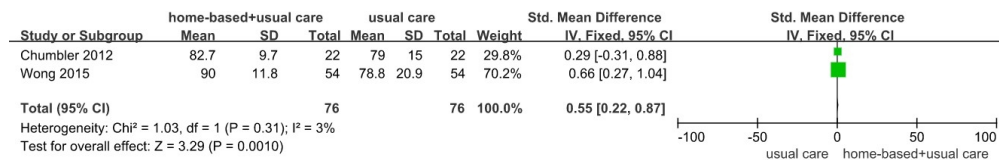


Figure 5. Forest plot comparing the effectiveness of home-based intervention addition to usual care with usual care at the endpoint

234x38mm (144 x 144 DPI)

1
2
3
4 **Appendix 1.**
5

6 **Search strategy of Pubmed**
7

8

| Pubmed | |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #1 | stroke [Mesh] |
| #2 | hemiplegia [Mesh] |
| #3 | "cerebrovascular disorders" [Mesh] |
| #4 | "cerebral vascular accident" |
| #5 | "cerebrovascular accident" |
| #6 | "cerebral vascular disease" |
| #7 | "cerebrovascular disease" |
| #8 | "cerebral vascular disorder" |
| #9 | "cerebrovascular disorder" |
| #10 | "stroke" |
| #11 | "hemiplegia" |
| #12 | "hemiplegic" |
| #13 | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 |
| #14 | "home care services" [Mesh] |
| #15 | "home care service" |
| #16 | "home care" |
| #17 | "home based" |
| #18 | home |

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #19 | "residential care service" |
| #20 | "residential care" |
| #21 | "residence based" |
| #22 | "residence" |
| #23 | "resident" |
| #24 | #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 |
| #25 | activities of daily living [Mesh] |
| #26 | "activities of daily living" |
| #27 | "ADL" |
| #28 | "barthel index" |
| #29 | "BI" |
| #30 | "FIM" |
| #31 | "functional independence measure" |
| #32 | "daily life activity" |
| #33 | #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 |
| #34 | #13 AND #24 AND #33 |
| Filters: | Article types: randomized controlled trial |
| | Text availability: full text |
| | Publication date: to 2020.12.31 |
| | Language: English |

Search strategy of Embase

| EMBASE | |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #1 | 'cerebrovascular accident' / exp OR 'cerebrovascular accident' |
| #2 | 'cerebral vascular accident' / exp OR 'cerebral vascular accident' |
| #3 | 'cerebrovascular disease' / exp OR 'cerebrovascular disease' |
| #4 | 'cerebral vascular disease' / exp OR 'cerebral vascular disease' |
| #5 | 'cerebral vascular disorder' / exp OR 'cerebral vascular disorder' |
| #6 | 'cerebrovascular disorder' / exp OR 'cerebrovascular disorder' |
| #7 | 'stroke' / exp OR 'stroke' |
| #8 | 'hemiplegia' / exp OR 'hemiplegia' |
| #9 | 'hemiplegic' / exp OR 'hemiplegic' |
| #10 | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 |
| #11 | 'home care service' / exp OR 'home care service' |
| #12 | 'home care' / exp OR 'home care' |
| #13 | 'home based' |
| #14 | 'home' / exp OR 'home' |
| #15 | 'residential care service' |
| #16 | 'residential care' / exp OR 'residential care' |
| #17 | 'residence based' |
| #18 | 'residence' / exp OR 'residence' |
| #19 | 'resident' / exp OR 'resident' |
| #20 | #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #21 | 'activities of daily living' / exp OR 'activities of daily living' |
| #22 | 'daily life activity' / exp OR 'daily life activity' |
| #23 | 'adl' |
| #24 | 'barthel index' / exp OR 'barthel index' |
| #25 | 'bi' |
| #26 | 'functional independence measure' / exp OR 'Functional independence measure' |
| #27 | 'fim' |
| #28 | #21 OR #22 OR #23 #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 |
| #29 | #10 AND #20 AND #28 |
| Filters: | Study type: randomized controlled trial |
| | Publication type: article |
| | Publication date: to 2020.12.31 |
| | Language: English |

Search strategy of CINAHL

| CINAHL | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| S1 | "cerebral vascular accident" (Find all my search terms) |
| S2 | "cerebrovascular accident" (Find all my search terms) |
| S3 | "cerebral vascular disease" (Find all my search terms) |
| S4 | "cerebrovascular disease" (Find all my search terms) |
| S5 | "cerebral vascular disorder" (Find all my search terms) |
| S6 | "cerebrovascular disorder" (Find all my search terms) |
| S7 | stroke (Find all my search terms) |
| S8 | hemiplegia (Find all my search terms) |
| S9 | "hemiplegic" (Find all my search terms) |
| S10 | S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 |
| S11 | "home care service" (Find all my search terms) |
| S12 | "home care" (Find all my search terms) |
| S13 | "home based" |
| S14 | home |
| S15 | "residential care service" (Find all my search terms) |
| S16 | "residential care" (Find all my search terms) |
| S17 | "residence based" (Find all my search terms) |
| S18 | residence |
| S19 | resident |
| S20 | S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 |

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| S21 | "activities of daily living" (Find all my search terms) |
| S22 | "ADL" (Find all my search terms) |
| S23 | "barthel index" (Find all my search terms) |
| S24 | "BI" (Find all my search terms) |
| S25 | "functional independence measure" (Find all my search terms) |
| S26 | "FIM" (Find all my search terms) |
| S27 | "daily life activity" (Find all my search terms) |
| S28 | S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 |
| S29 | S10 AND S20 AND S28 |
| Filters: | Randomized controlled trial |
| | Full text |
| | Publication date: to 2020.12.31 |
| | English language |



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| TITLE | | | |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. | 1 |
| ABSTRACT | | | |
| Structured summary | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. | 2-3 |
| INTRODUCTION | | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. | 4-5 |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). | 5 |
| METHODS | | | |
| Protocol and registration | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. | No review protocol |
| Eligibility criteria | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. | 6 |
| Information sources | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. | 5-6 |
| Search | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. | 5-6, Supplementary appendix 1 |
| Study selection | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis). | 6 |
| Data collection process | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. | 6-7 |
| Data items | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. | 7 |
| Risk of bias in individual studies | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. | 7 |
| Summary measures | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means). | 7-8 |
| Synthesis of results | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis. | 7-8 |



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Risk of bias across studies | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). | 7 |
| Additional analyses | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. | 8 |
| RESULTS | | | |
| Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. | 9 |
| Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. | 9-38 |
| Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). | 39-41 |
| Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. | 41-45 |
| Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. | 41-45 |
| Risk of bias across studies | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). | 41-45 |
| Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). | 42, 45 |
| DISCUSSION | | | |
| Summary of evidence | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). | 44-46 |
| Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). | 46 |
| Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. | 46-47 |
| FUNDING | | | |
| Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. | 47 |

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Effect of Home-based Interventions on Basic Activities of Daily Living for Patients with Stroke: A Systematic Review with Meta-analysis

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2021-056045.R1 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 13-May-2022 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Qin, Ping; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine Cai, Canxing; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine Chen, Xuan; Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital, Peking University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine Wei, Xijun; Shenzhen Hospital of Southern Medical University, Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality; Shenzhen Hospital of Southern Medical University, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Rehabilitation medicine |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Neurology |
| Keywords: | Stroke < NEUROLOGY, REHABILITATION MEDICINE, HEALTH ECONOMICS |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4 **Effect of Home-based Interventions on Basic Activities of Daily Living for Patients with**
5
6 **Stroke: A Systematic Review with Meta-analysis**
7
8
9

10
11 **Qin Ping** ^{a,b} E-mail: qp000851@smu.edu.cn; Contact number: +86-13510511568

12
13
14 **Cai Canxin** ^{a,b} E-mail: caicanxing@163.com; Contact number: +86-15989871660

15
16
17 **Chen Xuan** ^{a,c} E-mail: xuan.chen@connect.polyu.hk; Contact number: +86-
18
19 **18123802246**

20
21
22 **Wei Xijun** ^{a,b,*} E-mail: weixj2016@smu.edu.cn; Contact number: +86-13570386439
23
24
25
26

27 ^a Rehabilitation Lab of Mix Reality, Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical University,
28
29 Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

30
31
32 ^b Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Shenzhen Hospital, Southern Medical
33
34 University, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

35
36
37 ^c Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Shenzhen Hospital, Peking University,
38
39 Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

40
41
42
43 *Correspondence to Dr Wei Xijun; weixj2016@smu.edu.cn
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

51 **Keywords:** Stroke, home-based rehabilitation, activities of daily living,
52
53
54
55
56
57

58 **Word count:** 4533
59
60

ABSTRACT

Objectives: To investigate the effectiveness of home-based interventions on improving the ability of basic activities of daily living in patients with stroke.

Methods: Randomised controlled trials were searched through MEDLINE, Embase and CINAHL from their inception to 31 December 2021. We included studies involving home-based intervention prescribed by professionals and implemented at patients' home. The characteristics of these studies were collected. Risk of bias of individual study was assessed by Physiotherapy Evidence Database scale. Meta-analyses were performed where studies reported comparable interventions and outcomes.

Results: In total, 49 studies were included in the systematic review and 16 studies had sufficient data for meta-analyses. The short-term effect of home-based intervention showed no significant difference when comparing with institution-based intervention (SMD=0.24, 95% CI -0.15 to 0.62, $I^2=0\%$). No significant difference was found between home-based intervention and usual care for long-term effect (SMD=0.02; 95% CI -0.17 to 0.22; $I^2=0\%$). Home-based rehabilitation combined with usual care showed a significant short-term effect on the ability of basic daily activities, comparing with usual care alone (SMD=0.55; 95% CI 0.22 to 0.87; $p=0.001$; $I^2=3\%$).

Conclusion: Home-based rehabilitation with usual care which varied from no therapy to in- or out-patient therapy may have a short-term effect on the ability of basic activities of daily living for patients with stroke comparing with usual care alone. However, the evidence quality is low because of the limited number of studies and participants included into the meta-analysis and the possible publication bias. Future research is needed to investigate the effectiveness of

1
2
3
4 home-based rehabilitation on groups with stratification by stroke severity and time since stroke
5
6 onset, with elaboration of details of the home-based and the control intervention. Moreover,
7
8 more high-quality studies are required to prove the cost-effectiveness of newly developed
9
10 strategies like caregiver-mediated rehabilitation and tele-rehabilitation.
11
12

13
14 **The primary source of Funding:** The Medical Research Fund of Guangdong Province (NO:
15
16 A2021041)
17

18
19 **Keywords:** Stroke, home-based rehabilitation, activities of daily living
20
21

22 23 24 **Strengths and limitation of this study:** 25

- 26
27 ➤ Investigated the effectiveness of home-based rehabilitation on improving the ability of
28
29 basic activities of daily living in patients with stroke, comparing with institution-based
30
31 intervention, usual care, no intervention respectively.
32
33
- 34
35 ➤ Updated some newly developed home-based treatment strategies such as tele-
36
37 rehabilitation and caregiver-mediated intervention and investigated the effectiveness of
38
39 them.
40
41
- 42
43 ➤ The number of studies included into the individual meta-analysis was limited, because of
44
45 the inadequate data in the individual studies.
46
47
- 48
49 ➤ The clinical heterogeneity between studies in terms of severity of stroke, onset time of
50
51 stroke, interventions and manners of delivery also compromised the evidence strength of
52
53 our meta-analyses.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

INTRODUCTION

Stroke is one of the major causes of death and is a leading cause of adult disability worldwide.^[1]

About half of patients with stroke are left with varying degrees of physical or cognitive impairments.^[2] Previous studies have shown that 25-74% of patients with stroke need assistance from caregivers for the activities of daily living,^[3] and the quality of life of both patients and caregivers is heavily impacted.^[4] Although the need for rehabilitation services for the patients with stroke after discharge from acute hospitals is widely recognized, outpatient and inpatient rehabilitation are often compromised for reasons such as lack of accessibility, increased costs and poor compliance.^[5, 6] On the other hand, the ability of performing activities of daily living in an institution-based environment may not be generalized to the home environment, which is the final discharge destination for most patients with stroke.^[7] Moreover, the motor relearning of patients with stroke improves by context-specific training, and training in the patient's own environment is preferred.^[8] Early supported discharge from hospital with subsequent rehabilitation services at home has shown to be more cost-effective than usual care, with a lower caregiver burden and shorter length of stay in hospital.^[9, 10] Therefore, a home-based rehabilitation program could be a viable alternative to institution-based stroke rehabilitation.

A Cochrane review of home-based therapy programs for upper limb functional recovery following stroke found that there was insufficient good quality evidence to determine the relative effect of home-based upper limb programs on performance in basic activities of daily living (BADL), compared with placebo, no intervention or usual care.^[11] The limited number of included studies and the heterogeneity in terms of the type of home-based therapy programs

1
2
3
4 limited the evidence strength. Apart from upper limb function, the ability to perform BADL in
5
6 patients with stroke is influenced by much more factors such as mobility, cognition and
7
8 communication,^[12] environmental limitation,^[13] and psychological adaptation^[14]. Moreover,
9
10 upper limb function is not linearly related to the actual performance of daily activities, and the
11
12 improved upper limb motor capacity dose not translate into the increased upper limb
13
14 performance in daily life.^[15] Therefore, the effectiveness of home-based intervention including
15
16 but not limited to upper extremity function training is needed to be investigated.
17
18
19
20
21

22 Another previous review found a significant short-term effect on functional independence in
23
24 favour of home-based rehabilitation for community-dwelling people with stroke.^[16] However,
25
26 the evidence strength was weak because the control interventions mentioned in the previous
27
28 review were mixed with usual care, center-based intervention and no intervention. Moreover,
29
30 as the development of home-based treatment strategy and also for the purpose of reservation
31
32 of medical services, novel home-based intervention strategies such as tele-rehabilitation and
33
34 caregiver-mediated intervention have emerged nowadays. An updated review is needed to
35
36 investigate the effectiveness of home-based interventions on improving the ability of
37
38 performing self-care activities in patients with stroke.
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 The objective of this systematic review was to evaluate the effectiveness of home-based
46
47 interventions on performance of BADL, when comparing with institution-based intervention,
48
49 usual care and no intervention respectively in patients with stroke.
50
51
52
53
54

55 **METHODS**

56
57
58 The following items were reported according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic
59
60

1
2
3
4 reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA).¹¹⁷

6 **Patient and Public Involvement**

8
9 No patient involved.

11 **Search strategy**

12
13
14 The MEDLINE, Embase and CINAHL databases were searched through PubMed, EMBASE
15
16 and EBSCOhost platforms respectively, from inception to 31 December 2021. The search
17
18 strategy is presented in supplementary appendix 1.
19
20
21

22 **Inclusion and exclusion criteria**

23
24 We only included participants in home-based intervention groups who were living in their own
25
26 home. Studies that included participants in home-based intervention groups who were living in
27
28 care homes and other forms of supported or sheltered accommodation were excluded. We
29
30 defined the home-based interventions as (1) prescribed by professionals; (2) implemented in
31
32 patient's own home. Studies delivered solely environmental modifications, ergonomic
33
34 intervention, psychosocial interventions or medication were excluded. The comparison
35
36 interventions included institution-based intervention, usual care and no intervention. We
37
38 included studies which measured the ability of BADL as one of the outcomes. Trials that
39
40 studied solely instrumental activities of daily living were excluded. We only included peer
41
42 reviewed studies in English language. Grey literature like unpublished studies or conference
43
44 abstracts were excluded.
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

53 **Selection of studies**

54
55 Two reviewers independently extracted randomised controlled studies from the 3 databases.

56
57 The duplicate articles were deleted, and the obviously irrelevant studies were eliminated by
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 screening the titles and abstracts. If any one of the reviewers considered one reference as
5
6 eligible, the full text was assessed and two reviewers evaluated the study separately based on
7
8 the inclusion and exclusion criteria. The two reviewers also searched for relevant reviews
9
10 reported on the similar topic from the 3 databases. Reference lists of those reviews were
11
12 examined, and citation searching and full text assessment were conducted to identify the
13
14 additional eligible studies. Only the studies identified by both reviewers were included in the
15
16 review. Any disagreements between the two reviewers were resolved through discussion with
17
18 the third reviewer.
19
20
21
22
23

24 **Data extraction and management**

25
26
27 Data were extracted from the included studies and recorded on a data extraction form by one
28
29 reviewer and checked by another reviewer. The extracted information included the following
30
31 items: (1) the total number of participants of each group; (2) characteristics of participants such
32
33 as age, gender, disability level, time elapsed since stroke onset; (3) characteristics of home-
34
35 based interventions and interventions in control group, and details of home-based interventions;
36
37 (4) outcome measures of performance of BADL and the timepoints of outcome measures; (5)
38
39 results of effectiveness.
40
41
42
43
44

45 **Assessment of methodological quality**

46
47
48 Two reviewers independently assessed the methodological quality of the included studies using
49
50 the Physiotherapy Evidence Database scale (PEDro scale).^[18] The PEDro scale is an 11-item
51
52 scale assessing the following items of individual study: (1) specified eligibility criteria and
53
54 source of participants; (2) random allocation; (3) concealed allocation; (4) similarity at baseline;
55
56 (5) blindness of participants; (6) blindness of therapists; (7) blindness of assessors; (8) less than
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 15% dropouts; (9) intention-to-treat analysis; (10) between-group statistical comparisons; (11)
5
6 point and variability measures. Each satisfied item contributes one point to the total PEDro
7
8 score, except for item 1 which pertains to external validity. Researchers have suggested that
9
10 scores of < 4 are considered poor quality, 4 to 5 are considered fair quality, 6 to 8 are considered
11
12 good quality and 9 to 10 are considered excellent quality.^[19,20] Any disagreements between the
13
14 two reviewers were resolved through discussion with the third reviewer.
15
16
17
18

19 **Data analysis**

20
21
22 The Cochrane Collaboration's Review Manager software (RevMan 5.3) was used to carry out
23
24 all statistical analyses. The overall estimate of the treatment effect was calculated using the
25
26 means and standard deviations (SDs) of outcome scores with continuous data in the home-
27
28 based intervention groups and control groups. Short-term effect and long-term effect were
29
30 analyzed by comparing the statistical difference of outcome score between two groups at
31
32 treatment endpoint and at the last follow up respectively. Those studies with no mean or SD of
33
34 outcome measure reported were excluded from meta-analysis. For the studies that used the
35
36 same measurement tool, we calculated a pooled estimate of the mean differences (MDs) with
37
38 95% confidence intervals. When different measurement tools were used, we used the
39
40 standardized mean differences (Std. MDs) instead of MDs.
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 Statistical heterogeneity was measured using the I^2 statistic. $I^2 > 50\%$ was considered to
49
50 indicate substantial heterogeneity, which would result in the use of a random-effect model for
51
52 the meta-analysis. When I^2 was $\leq 50\%$, a fixed-effects model was used.^[11] Inverse-variance
53
54 method was used to estimate the treatment effect.
55
56
57

58 We planned to perform several meta-analyses to evaluate (1) the effectiveness of home-
59
60

1
2
3
4 based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention at treatment endpoint and the
5
6 follow-up; (2) the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with usual care at
7
8 treatment endpoint and the follow-up; (3) the effectiveness of home-based intervention
9
10 combined with usual care comparing with usual care at treatment endpoint and the follow-up;
11
12 and (4) the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with no intervention at
13
14 treatment endpoint and the follow-up.
15
16
17

18
19 We planned to perform subgroup analyses to investigate the sources of heterogeneity,
20
21 according to (1) the level of disability of the patients with stroke with stratification of mild,
22
23 moderate and severe stroke; (2) the onset time of stroke; (3) type of home-based intervention;
24
25 (4) self- and/or caregiver-mediated versus professional-mediated.
26
27
28

29
30 We also planned to perform a sensitivity analysis to diminish the influence of studies with
31
32 poor methodological quality on the effect size estimate. The studies with poor PEDro score
33
34 (≤ 3) were deleted from the meta-analysis. All of the statistical tests were two-tailed, and $P < 0.05$
35
36 represented statistical significance.
37
38

39
40 We planned to test for funnel plot asymmetry to assess the publication bias if there were
41
42 more than ten studies included in these meta-analysis.^[21]
43
44

45 **Assessment of certainty of the evidence**

46
47
48 Two reviewers independently assessed the quality of the evidence using the GRADE
49
50 approach.^[22] Five factors result in rating down the quality of evidence including study
51
52 limitations, inconsistency of results, indirectness of evidence, imprecision and publication bias.
53
54 We rated the overall quality of evidence as high, moderate, low, or very low for each outcome.
55
56
57 We justified all decisions to downgrade the quality of evidence.
58
59
60

RESULTS

Study identification

The search of the electronic bibliographic databases identified 460 articles (MEDLINE = 221, Embase = 231, CINAHL = 14). And 5 additional studies were identified through the references lists of relevant articles and reviews. In total, 49 studies met the eligibility criteria and were included into this systematic review (Figure 1).

Study characteristics

Twenty-one randomised controlled trials compared home-based rehabilitation with institution-based rehabilitation on an in- or out-patient basis.^[23-43] Fifteen randomised controlled trials compared home-based rehabilitation with usual care which was provided according to routine practice without involvement of research team and might include no therapy, home care, instructions for home rehabilitation, in-patient therapy and out-patient therapy.^[32, 38, 44-56] Five randomised controlled trials evaluated the effect of specific home-based interventions by comparing with blank control or sham control.^[57-61] Ten randomised controlled trials compared home-based interventions combined with usual care with usual care alone.^[62-71] The main characteristics of the included studies are shown (Supplementary table 1). Summary of details of the home-based intervention in each included study according to the Template for Intervention Description and Replication (TIDierR)^[72] are shown in an additional supplementary table (Supplementary table 2).

There were various home-based interventions performed in the included studies. Twelve studies did not describe the details of treatment strategy.^[28, 29, 32, 33, 37, 43, 48, 50, 52, 56, 68, 70] Among

37 studies which reported the details of treatment strategy, 19 studies provided physical exercise practice,^[23, 26, 27, 31, 34-36, 45-47, 49, 53, 57-59, 61, 63, 64, 71] 20 studies provided training of daily activities,^[23-27, 30, 36, 38, 45, 46, 53-55, 58-61, 65, 66, 71] 8 studies provided task-/ functional-specific training,^[35, 39-42, 51, 61, 69] 2 studies provided constraint-induced movement treatment.^[44, 62] Other treatments like speech and communication therapy,^[42] psychosocial intervention,^[67] emotion management,^[71] electromyography-triggered neuromuscular stimulation,^[26, 27] environmental modification,^[47, 64] application of leisure activities,^[66, 67, 71] providing adaptive aids and equipment,^[59, 66] providing fall prevention strategies^[63] and providing splint or orthoses^[34] were also used as part of home-based intervention for patients with stroke.

The delivery strategy of home-based intervention has transformed in recent years. Before 2009, 24 out of 25 included studies provided home-based interventions by professionals during home visits. Among 24 studies published from 2009, 11 studies involved self-/caregiver-mediated intervention,^[23, 26, 27, 31, 35, 36, 44, 51, 61, 62, 64] in which 4 studies provided tele-rehabilitation supervised by professionals.^[26, 27, 35, 64]

Risk of bias in included studies

Methodological quality of the included studies is presented (Table 1). Thirty-three out of the included 49 studies were of good methodological quality (PEDro score = 6-8). Twelve studies were of fair quality (PEDro score = 4-5), and four were of poor quality (PEDro score = 1-3).

Table 1. Physiotherapy Evidence Database (PEDro) scores of included studies

| Studies | Items | | | | | | | | | | | Score (0-10) |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Asano, 2021 | √ | √ | | | | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | 5 |
| Baskett, 1999 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 7 |
| Björkdahl, 2006 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | | √ | 7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chen, 2017 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| 4 | Chen, 2020 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| 5 | Gladman, | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | | | √ | 5 |
| 6 | 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gladman, | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | 6 |
| 8 | 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Han, 2020 | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 10 | Hesse, 2011 | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 11 | Hosfstad, | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | 8 |
| 12 | 2014 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kalra, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| 14 | Özdemir, | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | | 5 |
| 15 | 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pandian 2015 | √ | √ | | | | √ | | | | 2 |
| 17 | Redzuan, | √ | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | 3 |
| 18 | 2012 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Roderick, | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| 20 | 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taule, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | | √ | √ | 5 |
| 22 | Thorsén, 2005 | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | | √ | √ | 5 |
| 23 | von Koch, | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | 6 |
| 24 | 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | von Koch, | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | 6 |
| 26 | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Widén | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | 6 |
| 28 | Holmqvist, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Young, 1992 | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 6 |
| 31 | Barzel, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| 32 | Chaiyawat, | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 33 | 2012 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Chaiyawat, | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 35 | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Chen, 2021 | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 37 | Deng, 2020 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| 38 | Duncan, 1998 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | 6 |
| 39 | Lincoln, 2004 | √ | √ | | | | √ | | | √ | 4 |
| 40 | Lindley, 2017 | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 41 | Mayo, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | | √ | 6 |
| 42 | Rasmussen, | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | √ | 5 |
| 43 | 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Santana, 2017 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | | √ | 6 |
| 45 | Walker, 1999 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | 7 |
| 46 | Wolfe, 2000 | √ | √ | √ | | | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Azab, 2009 | √ | | | | √ | | | | 1 |
| 4 | Batchelor, | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 5 | 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chumbler, | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 7 | 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Corr, 1995 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| 9 | Goldberg, | √ | √ | | √ | | | | | 2 |
| 10 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gilbertson, | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | 7 |
| 12 | 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mandigout, | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 6 |
| 14 | 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ricauda, 2004 | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 6 |
| 16 | Rudd, 1997 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| 17 | Wong, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| 18 | Koç, 2015 | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | 5 |
| 19 | Lin, 2004 | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 8 |
| 20 | Wade, 1992 | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| 21 | Walker, 1996 | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | 6 |
| 22 | Wang, 2015 | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 6 |

Rating items:

1-eligibility criteria and source of participants; 2-random allocation; 3-concealed allocation; 4-baseline comparability; 5-blinded participants; 6-blinded therapists; 7-blind assessors; 8-adequate follow-up; 9-intention-to-treat analysis; 10-between-group comparisons; 11-point estimates and variability.

Item 1 evaluates external validity, does not contribute to the total score.

Effectiveness of home-based intervention compared with institution-based intervention

Twenty-one studies investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention. Three study did not specify the between-group statistical comparison.^[33, 35, 38] Fifteen studies found no significant difference between two groups in the ability of daily living no matter at treatment endpoints or at follow ups.^[23-32, 37, 39-42] While one study^[43] demonstrated the superiority of home-based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention, one study^[34] showed an opposite result. Seven studies reported improvement in ability of daily living in both groups.^[23, 26, 31, 32, 36, 37, 43]

1
2
3
4 Three studies with adequate data were included in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of
5
6 home-based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention.^[31, 36, 73] Two studies
7
8 measured the performance of BADL at treatment endpoint,^[26, 31] and one study^[26] measured at
9
10 the follow-up after intervention [ENREF_75](#). One study did the follow-up assessment during
11
12 the treatment period.^[36] For the endpoint analysis, a fix-effect analysis produced an
13
14 insignificant result (SMD=0.24; 95%CI=-0.15 to 0.62; n=104; I²=0%) (Figure 2).
15
16
17
18

19 At treatment endpoint, very low-quality evidence indicates the uncertainty of the effect of
20
21 home-based intervention comparing with institution-based intervention. The evidence was
22
23 downgraded one level for publication bias and two levels for imprecision as the sample size is
24
25 small and the 95% CI estimated includes both null effect and appreciable benefit or harm.
26
27
28
29

30 **Effectiveness of home-based intervention compared with usual care**

31
32 Fifteen studies investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with usual
33
34 care. Ten studies found no significant difference between two groups in the ability of daily
35
36 living no matter at treatment endpoints or at follow ups.^[32, 38, 44, 49-54, 56] Five studies showed
37
38 significantly better improvement in the home-based intervention than in the usual care
39
40 group.^[45-48, 55]
41
42
43
44

45 Six studies were pooled in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of home-based
46
47 intervention comparing with usual care.^[44, 47, 48, 51, 52, 54] Four studies measured the performance
48
49 of BADL at treatment endpoint.^[44, 47, 48, 52] For the endpoint analysis, a random-effects analysis
50
51 produced an insignificant result with high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=0.62;
52
53 95%CI=-0.07 to 1.31; n=475; I²=92%) (figure was eliminated). Three studies measured
54
55 outcome at the follow-up after intervention.^[44, 52, 54] For the follow-up analysis (after
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 intervention), a fix-effect analysis produced an insignificant result (SMD= 0.02.; 95% CI= -
5
6 0.17 to 0.22; n=399; I²=0%) (Figure 3). Three studies measured outcome during the period of
7
8 treatment.^[47, 48, 51] For the follow-up analysis (during the treatment period), a random-effects
9
10 analysis produced an insignificant result with high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=1.03;
11
12 95%CI=-0.21 to 2.27; n=1264; I²=98%) (figure was eliminated).
13
14
15

16
17 At treatment endpoint, very low-quality evidence indicates the uncertainty of the effect of
18
19 home-based intervention comparing with usual care. The evidence was downgraded one level
20
21 for publication bias, one level for inconsistency because of the heterogeneity between results,
22
23 and one level for imprecision as the 95% CI estimated includes both null effect and appreciable
24
25 benefit or harm.
26
27
28

29
30 At follow-up after intervention, very low-quality evidence indicates the uncertainty of the
31
32 effect of home-based intervention comparing with usual care. The evidence was downgraded
33
34 one level for publication bias and two levels for imprecision as the sample size is small and the
35
36 95% CI estimated includes both null effect and appreciable benefit or harm.
37
38
39

40
41 At follow-up during the intervention period, very low-quality evidence indicates the
42
43 uncertainty of the effect of home-based intervention comparing with usual care. The evidence
44
45 was downgraded one level for publication bias, one level for inconsistency because of the
46
47 heterogeneity between results, and one level for imprecision as the 95% CI estimated includes
48
49 both null effect and appreciable benefit or harm.
50
51
52

53 **Effectiveness of home-based intervention compared with no intervention**

54
55 Five studies investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with no
56
57 intervention. Four out of five included studies showed significantly greater improvements of
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 BADL in home-based intervention group than in the control group.^[57, 58, 60, 61] Three studies
5
6 demonstrated significant improvements on the BADL in home-based intervention but not in
7
8 control group.^[57, 60, 61]
9
10

11 Four studies were pooled in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of home-based
12
13 intervention comparing with no intervention.^[57-59, 61] All of them measured the performance of
14
15 BADL at treatment endpoint, and a random-effects analysis produced an insignificant result
16
17 with high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=0.84; 95% CI= -0.38 to 2.05; n=231; I²=94%)
18
19 (figure was eliminated).
20
21
22
23

24 At treatment endpoint, very low-quality evidence indicates the uncertainty of the effect of
25
26 home-based intervention comparing with no intervention. The evidence was downgraded one
27
28 level for publication bias, one level for inconsistency because of the heterogeneity between
29
30 results, and two levels for imprecision as the sample size is small and the 95% CI estimated
31
32 includes both null effect and appreciable benefit or harm.
33
34
35
36

37 **Effectiveness of home-based intervention addition to usual care compared with usual care**

38
39 Ten studies investigated the effectiveness of home-based intervention comparing with no
40
41 intervention. One study did not specify the between-group statistical comparison.^[67] Seven
42
43 studies found no significant difference between two groups in the ability of daily living no
44
45 matter at treatment endpoints or at follow ups.^[63-66, 68-70] Two studies demonstrated
46
47 significantly greater improvement in home-based intervention group than control group.^[62, 71]
48
49 Wong *et al*^[71] and Ricauda *et al*^[69] found significant improvement in both group while
50
51 Batchelor *et al*^[63] showed there was no significant improvement either in home-based
52
53 intervention group or in the control group.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Four studies were pooled in the meta-analysis to evaluate the effect of home-based
5
6 intervention addition to usual care comparing with usual care.^[63, 64, 70, 71] Two studies^[64, 71]
7
8 measured the performance of BADL at treatment endpoint, and a fix-effect analysis produced
9
10 a significant result (SMD=0.55; 95% CI=0.22 to 0.87; n=152; I²=3%) (Figure 4). All of them
11
12 measured at the follow-up and a random-effects analysis produced an insignificant result with
13
14 high heterogeneity between studies (SMD=0.23; 95% CI= -0.16 to 0.62; n=545; I²=77%)
15
16 (figure was eliminated).
17
18
19
20
21

22 At treatment endpoint, low-quality evidence indicates the home-based intervention addition
23
24 to usual care may have little or no effect on BADL comparing with usual care alone. The
25
26 evidence was downgraded one level for publication bias, one level for imprecision as the
27
28 sample size is small.
29
30
31

32 At follow-up after intervention, very low-quality evidence indicates the uncertainty of the
33
34 effect of home-based intervention addition to usual care comparing with usual care alone. The
35
36 evidence was downgraded one level for publication bias, one level for inconsistency because
37
38 of the heterogeneity between results, and one level for imprecision as the 95% CI estimated
39
40 includes both null effect and appreciable benefit or harm.
41
42
43
44

45 **Subgroup analysis**

46
47 We were unable to conduct subgroup analyses according to the level of disability of the
48
49 patients with stroke, the onset time of stroke, type of intervention or manner of delivery of the
50
51 treatment because of the clinical diversity between studies, the insufficient information in the
52
53 individual study and the limited number of included studies.
54
55
56
57

58 **Sensitivity analysis**

1
2
3
4 We were unable to conduct sensitivity analyses because there was no low-quality study
5
6 included in the meta-analyses.
7

8 9 **Assessment of reporting bias**

10
11 We were unable to conduct the funnel plot to assess the reporting biases because the limited
12
13 number of included studies in each meta-analysis.
14
15
16

17 18 19 **DISCUSSION**

20
21
22 Our review found that home-based intervention combined with usual care may have short-term
23
24 benefits for patients with stroke compared with usual care alone. However, the evidence
25
26 strength was weak because of the limited number of studies and participants included into the
27
28 meta-analysis and the possible publication bias. We speculated the intensive dosage of
29
30 intervention attributes to the effect of home-based intervention combined with usual care. Most
31
32 included studies conducted the professional-mediated home-based intervention to participants
33
34 and the usual care was also provided, which ensured the high intensity of therapy to improve
35
36 the recovery of stroke.
37
38
39
40
41

42
43 There was insufficient evidence to determine the short-term effect of home-based
44
45 intervention comparing with the institution-based intervention, or to determine the long-term
46
47 effect of home-based intervention comparing with the usual care, because of the limited
48
49 number of studies and participants included into the meta-analyses. There was insufficient
50
51 evidence to prove the short-term effect of home-based intervention on ability of activities of
52
53 daily living in patients with stroke, when comparing with no intervention. There was
54
55 insufficient evidence to suggest the short-term effect of home-based intervention comparing
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 with usual care, or to suggest the long-term effect of home-based intervention addition to usual
5
6 care comparing with usual care. The heterogeneity between the studies limited the conclusions
7
8 that could be drawn.
9

10
11 Many current rehabilitation interventions are developed in clinical setting, and some are
12
13 translated to home. Home-based intervention strategies vary in type, duration, intensity,
14
15 frequency and delivery way. This systematic review revealed that exercise physiology practice
16
17 and training of activity of daily living were commonly performed as home-based interventions
18
19 which are supported by current evidence. AHA/ASA Guideline suggested that lower extremity
20
21 strengthening exercise and cardiovascular exercise are beneficial to improve gait capacity of
22
23 patients with stroke and also can improve their ability to perform gait-related mobility tasks.^[74]
24
25 And training of activities of daily living is strongly recommended for community-dwelling
26
27 patients with stroke.^[75] Some newly developed home-based interventions like caregiver-
28
29 mediated rehabilitation and tele-rehabilitation have emerged for the past two decades to replace
30
31 the traditional home visits by professionals. A Cochrane systematic review found that the
32
33 caregiver-mediated rehabilitation did not increase the caregiver burden but the effectiveness
34
35 on the ability of performing BADL in patients with stroke was uncertain.^[76] One large study
36
37 found that the lower dose of caregiver-guided rehabilitation training and non-multidisciplinary
38
39 coordination might decrease the efficacy of caregiver-mediated home-based interventions.^[51]
40
41 Tele-rehabilitation seemed to be a good alternative to traditional rehabilitation. Chen *et al*
42
43 delivered the same treatment strategy to home-based telerehabilitation group and institution-
44
45 based rehabilitation group.^[73] At the end of intervention and at follow up, both groups showed
46
47 significant improvement in ability of daily living, and there was no significant difference
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 between two groups throughout the time. Similarly, when comparing with the traditional face-
5
6 to-face way of home-based intervention performed by professionals, home-based tele-
7
8 rehabilitation showed equal positive effect on enhancing the ability of daily living of patients
9
10 with stroke.^[77] More high-quality studies and practice are required to prove the effectiveness
11
12 of those new strategies.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20 **Limitations**

21
22 There is no sufficient study to determine the effectiveness of home-based intervention
23
24 comparing with other approaches. Although 49 studies were included in the review, many of
25
26 them did not report adequate data so that they were not included in the meta-analyses, therefore,
27
28 only 2-4 studies were included into each meta-analysis. Moreover, among the 49 included
29
30 studies, several studies of the original study and their follow-up study shared the same study
31
32 population, including two studies conducted by Chaiyawat et al,^[45, 46] four studies conducted
33
34 by von Koch et al,^[39-42] two studies conducted by Gladman et al^[28, 29]. Therefore, only 44 trials
35
36 were included. Nearly half of studies included into the meta-analyses had sample size smaller
37
38 than 30. The clinical heterogeneity between studies in terms of severity of stroke, onset time
39
40 of stroke, interventions and manner of delivery also compromised the evidence strength of our
41
42 meta-analyses. Estimation of publication bias using funnel plots was failed because of the
43
44 insufficient number of included studies in each meta-analysis. Publication bias was possibly
45
46 increased as we have not searched for the grey literature.
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

58 **CONCLUSION**

1
2
3
4 Our finding reveals that the home-based intervention combined with usual care may be more
5
6 effective than usual care alone for the short-term effect. However, the evidence strength is weak.
7
8
9 Future research with larger sample size is needed to investigate the effectiveness of home-
10
11 based rehabilitation, including (1) on groups with stratification of stroke severity defined by
12
13 Brunnstrom stage; (2) on groups with stratification of acute, subacute and chronic stroke; (3)
14
15 with elaboration of the details of the home-based interventions and the control interventions.
16
17 Moreover, more high-quality studies are required to prove the cost-effectiveness of newly
18
19 developed strategies like caregiver-mediated rehabilitation and tele-rehabilitation.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

27 **Contributors** Wei xijun and Qin ping designed the review. Qin Ping and Chen xuan screened
28
29 and selected the study. Qin Ping and Cai canxin rated the study quality and extracted the data.
30
31 Qin ping analysed the data and wrote the paper. Wei xijun revised the paper.
32
33
34

35 **Funding** This work is supported by the Medical Research Fund of Guangdong Province (NO:
36
37 A2021041), The Science and Technology Project of Shenzhen Municipality (NO:
38
39 JCYJ20190814112607443), and Seedling Program of Shenzhen Hospital of Southern Medical
40
41 University (NO: 2018MM08).
42
43
44

45 **Competing interests** None.
46
47

48 **Data availability statement** No additional data available.
49
50
51

52 REFERENCES

53
54
55 [1] Bonita R, Mendis S, Truelsen T, et al. The global stroke initiative. *Lancet Neurol* 2004;3:391-3.

56
57
58 [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422\(04\)00800-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(04)00800-2)
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 [2] Leys D, Henon H, Mackowiak-Cordoliani MA, et al. Poststroke dementia. *Lancet Neurol*
5
6 2005;4:752-59. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422\(05\)70221-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(05)70221-0)
7
8
9 [3] Veerbeek JM, Kwakkel G, van Wegen EE, et al. Early prediction of outcome of activities of daily
10
11 living after stroke: a systematic review. *Stroke* 2011;42:1482-8.
12
13 <https://doi.org/10.1161/strokeaha.110.604090>
14
15
16 [4] Di Carlo A. Human and economic burden of stroke. *Age Ageing* 2009;38:4-5.
17
18 <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afn282>
19
20
21 [5] Allen L, John-Baptiste A, Meyer M, et al. Assessing the impact of a home-based stroke
22
23 rehabilitation programme: a cost-effectiveness study. *Disabil Rehabil* 2018;41:2060-65.
24
25 <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2018.1459879>
26
27
28 [6] Dodakian L, McKenzie AL, Le V, et al. A Home-Based Telerehabilitation Program for Patients With
29
30 Stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2017;31:923-33. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968317733818>
31
32
33 [7] Siemonsma P, Dopp C, Alpay L, et al. Determinants influencing the implementation of home-based
34
35 stroke rehabilitation: a systematic review. *Disabil Rehabil* 2014;36:2019-30.
36
37 <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2014.885091>
38
39
40 [8] Langhorne P, Bernhardt J, Kwakkel G. Stroke rehabilitation. *Lancet* 2011;377:1693-702.
41
42 [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(11\)60325-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(11)60325-5)
43
44
45 [9] Teng J, Mayo NE, Latimer E, et al. Costs and caregiver consequences of early supported discharge
46
47 for stroke patients. *Stroke* 2003;34:528-36. Retrieved from
48
49 <https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/01.STR.0000049767.14156.2C>
50
51
52 [10] Langhorne P, Baylan S. Early supported discharge services for people with acute stroke. *Cochrane*
53
54 *Database Syst Rev* 2017;(7):CD000443. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD000443.pub4>
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 [11] Coupar F, Pollock A, Legg LA, et al. Home-based therapy programmes for upper limb functional
5
6 recovery following stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2012;(5):CD006755.
7
8 <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD006755.pub2>
9
10
11 [12] Wallace GL. Profile of life participation after stroke and aphasia. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2010;17:432-
12
13 50. <https://doi.org/10.1310/tsr1706-432>
14
15
16 [13] Nishioka S, Wakabayashi H, Nishioka E, et al. Nutritional Improvement Correlates with Recovery
17
18 of Activities of Daily Living among Malnourished Elderly Stroke Patients in the Convalescent Stage:
19
20 A Cross-Sectional Study. *J Acad Nutr Diet* 2016;116:837-43.
21
22 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2015.09.014>
23
24
25 [14] Lopez-Espuela F, Pedrera-Zamorano JD, Jimenez-Caballero PE, et al. Functional Status and
26
27 Disability in Patients After Acute Stroke: A Longitudinal Study. *Am J Crit Care* 2016;25:144-51.
28
29 <https://doi.org/10.4037/ajcc2016215>
30
31
32 [15] Doman CA, Waddell KJ, Bailey RR, et al. Changes in Upper-Extremity Functional Capacity and
33
34 Daily Performance During Outpatient Occupational Therapy for People With Stroke. *Am J Occup*
35
36 *Ther* 2016;70:7003290040p1–40p11. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.020891>
37
38
39 [16] Hillier S, Inglis-Jassiem G. Rehabilitation for community-dwelling people with stroke: home or
40
41 centre based? A systematic review. *Int J Stroke* 2010;5:178-86. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-4949.2010.00427.x>
42
43
44
45 [17] Page MJ, Moher D, Bossuyt PM, et al. PRISMA 2020 explanation and elaboration: updated
46
47 guidance and exemplars for reporting systematic reviews. *BMJ* 2021;372:n160.
48
49 <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n160>
50
51
52 [18] Maher CG, Sherrington C, Herbert RD, et al. Reliability of the PEDro scale for rating quality of
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 randomized controlled trials. *Phys Ther* 2003;83:713-21. Retrieved from [https://academic-oup-](https://academic-oup-com.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/ptj/article/83/8/713/2805287)
5
6 [com.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/ptj/article/83/8/713/2805287](https://academic-oup-com.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/ptj/article/83/8/713/2805287)
7
8
- 9 [19] Foley NC, Teasell RW, Bhogal SK, et al. Stroke rehabilitation evidence-based review: methodology.
10
11 *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2003;10:1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1310/Y6TG-1KQ9-LEDQ-64L8>
12
13
- 14 [20] Gonzalez GZ, Moseley AM, Maher CG, et al. Methodologic quality and statistical reporting of
15
16 physical therapy randomized controlled trials relevant to musculoskeletal conditions. *Arch Phys*
17
18 *Med Rehabil* 2018;99:129-36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2017.08.485>
19
20
21
- 22 [21] Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, et al. Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of
23
24 interventions version 6.3 (updated February 2022): Cochrane 2022. Available from:
25
26 www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.
27
28
29
- 30 [22] The GRADE Working Group. GRADE handbook for grading quality of evidence and strength of
31
32 recommendations. Updated October 2013. 2019. Available from:
33
34 <https://gdt.gradeapro.org/app/handbook/handbook.html>.
35
36
37
- 38 [23] Asano M, Tai BC, Yeo FY, et al. Home-based tele-rehabilitation presents comparable positive
39
40 impact on self-reported functional outcomes as usual care: The Singapore Tele-technology Aided
41
42 Rehabilitation in Stroke (STARS) randomised controlled trial. *J Telemed Telecare* 2021;27:231-38.
43
44 <https://doi.org/10.1177/1357633x19868905>
45
46
47
- 48 [24] Baskett JJ, Broad JB, Reekie G, et al. Shared responsibility for ongoing rehabilitation: A new
49
50 approach to home-based therapy after stroke. *Clin Rehabil* 1999;13:23-33.
51
52 <https://doi.org/10.1191/026921599701532090>
53
54
55
- 56 [25] Björkdahl A, Nilsson AL, Grimby G, et al. Does a short period of rehabilitation in the home setting
57
58 facilitate functioning after stroke? A randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2006;20:1038-49.
59
60

- <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215506071230>
- [26] Chen J, Jin W, Dong WS, et al. Effects of Home-based Telesupervising Rehabilitation on Physical Function for Stroke Survivors with Hemiplegia: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;96:152-60. <https://doi.org/10.1097/phm.0000000000000559>
- [27] Chen J, Sun D, Zhang S, et al. Effects of home-based telerehabilitation in patients with stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Neurology* 2020;95:e2318-e30. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000010821>
- [28] Gladman JR, Lincoln NB. Follow-up of a controlled trial of domiciliary stroke rehabilitation (DOMINO Study). *Age Ageing* 1994;23:9-13. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/23.1.9>
- [29] Gladman JR, Lincoln NB, Barer DH. A randomised controlled trial of domiciliary and hospital-based rehabilitation for stroke patients after discharge from hospital. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1993;56:960-6. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.56.9.960>
- [30] Han DS, Chuang PW, Chiu EC. Effect of home-based reablement program on improving activities of daily living for patients with stroke: A pilot study. *Medicine* 2020;99:e23512. <https://doi.org/10.1097/md.00000000000023512>
- [31] Hesse S, Welz A, Werner C, et al. Comparison of an intermittent high-intensity vs continuous low-intensity physiotherapy service over 12 months in community-dwelling people with stroke: a randomized trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2011;25:146-56. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215510382148>
- [32] Hofstad H, Gjelsvik BEB, Næss H, et al. Early supported discharge after stroke in Bergen (ESD Stroke Bergen): three and six months results of a randomised controlled trial comparing two early supported discharge schemes with treatment as usual. *BMC Neurol* 2014;14:239. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12883-014-0239-3>

- 1
2
3
4 [33] Kalra L, Evans A, Perez I, et al. Alternative strategies for stroke care: a prospective randomised
5
6 controlled trial. *Lancet* 2000;9:894-99. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(00\)02679-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(00)02679-9)
7
8
- 9 [34] Özdemir F, Birtane M, Tabatabaei R, et al. Comparing stroke rehabilitation outcomes between
10
11 acute inpatient and nonintense home settings. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2001;82:1375-79.
12
13 <https://doi.org/10.1053/apmr.2001.25973>
14
15
- 16 [35] Pandian JD, Felix C, Kaur P, et al. Family-led rehabilitation after stroke in India: The ATTEND pilot
17
18 study. *Int J Stroke* 2015;10:609-14. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijvs.12475>
19
20
21
- 22 [36] Redzuan NS, Engkasan JP, Mazlan M, et al. Effectiveness of a video-based therapy program at
23
24 home after acute stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2012;93:2177-83.
25
26 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2012.06.025>
27
28
- 29 [37] Roderick P, Low J, Day R, et al. Stroke rehabilitation after hospital discharge: a randomized trial
30
31 comparing domiciliary and dayhospital care. *Age Ageing* 2001;30:303-10.
32
33 <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/30.4.303>
34
35
- 36 [38] Taule T, Strand LI, Assmus J, et al. Ability in daily activities after early supported discharge models
37
38 of stroke rehabilitation. *Scand J Occup Ther* 2015;22:355-65.
39
40 <https://doi.org/10.3109/11038128.2015.1042403>
41
42
43
- 44 [39] Thorsén AM, Widén Holmqvist L, de Pedro-Cuesta J, et al. A randomized controlled trial of early
45
46 supported discharge and continued rehabilitation at home after stroke: five-year follow-up of patient
47
48 outcome. *Stroke* 2005;36:297-303. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000152288.42701.a6>
49
50
51
- 52 [40] von Koch L, de Pedro-Cuesta J, Kostulas V, et al. Randomized controlled trial of rehabilitation at
53
54 home after stroke: one-year follow-up of patient outcome, resource use and cost. *Cerebrovasc Dis*
55
56 2001;12:131-8. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000047692>
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 [41] von Koch L, Widén Holmqvist L, Kostulas V, et al. A randomized controlled trial of rehabilitation at
5
6 home after stroke in Southwest Stockholm: outcome at six months. *Scand J Rehabil Med*
7
8
9 2000;32:80-6. Retrieved from
10
11 [https://www.medicaljournals.se/jrm/content/search/searchString=A+randomized+controlled+trial+](https://www.medicaljournals.se/jrm/content/search/searchString=A+randomized+controlled+trial+of+rehabilitation+at+home+after+stroke+in+Southwest+Stockholm+outcome+at+six+month&type=title)
12
13 [of+rehabilitation+at+home+after+stroke+in+Southwest+Stockholm+outcome+at+six+month&type](https://www.medicaljournals.se/jrm/content/search/searchString=A+randomized+controlled+trial+of+rehabilitation+at+home+after+stroke+in+Southwest+Stockholm+outcome+at+six+month&type=title)
14
15 [=title](https://www.medicaljournals.se/jrm/content/search/searchString=A+randomized+controlled+trial+of+rehabilitation+at+home+after+stroke+in+Southwest+Stockholm+outcome+at+six+month&type=title)
16
17
18
19 [42] Widén Holmqvist L, von Koch L, Kostulas V, et al. A Randomized Controlled Trial of Rehabilitation
20
21 at Home After Stroke in Southwest Stockholm. *Stroke* 1998;29:591-97.
22
23 <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.str.29.3.591>
24
25
26 [43] Young JB, Forster A. The Bradford community stroke trial: Results at six months. *Br Med J*
27
28 1992;304:1085-89. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.304.6834.1085>
29
30
31 [44] Barzel A, Ketels G, Stark A, et al. Home-based constraint-induced movement therapy for patients
32
33 with upper limb dysfunction after stroke (HOMECIMT): a cluster-randomised, controlled trial.
34
35 *Lancet Neurol* 2015;14:893-902. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422\(15\)00147-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(15)00147-7)
36
37
38 [45] Chaiyawat P, Kulkantrakorn K. Effectiveness of home rehabilitation program for ischemic stroke
39
40 upon disability and quality of life: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg*
41
42 2012;114:866-70. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clineuro.2012.01.018>
43
44
45 [46] Chaiyawat P, Kulkantrakorn K, Sritipsukho P. Effectiveness of home rehabilitation for ischemic
46
47 stroke. *Neurol Int* 2009;1:e10. <https://doi.org/10.4081/ni.2009.e10>
48
49
50 [47] Chen S, Lv C, Wu J, et al. Effectiveness of a home-based exercise program among patients with
51
52 lower limb spasticity post-stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Asian Nurs Res (Korean Soc Nurs*
53
54 *Sci)* 2021;15:1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anr.2020.08.007>
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 [48] Deng A, Yang S, Xiong R. Effects of an integrated transitional care program for stroke survivors
5
6 living in a rural community: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2020;34:524-32.
7
8
9 <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215520905041>
10
11
12 [49] Duncan P, Richards L, Wallace D, et al. A Randomized, Controlled Pilot Study of a Home-Based
13
14 Exercise Program for Individuals With Mild and Moderate Stroke. *Stroke* 1998;29:2055-60.
15
16
17 <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.str.29.10.2055>
18
19
20 [50] Lincoln NB, Walker MF, Dixon A, et al. Evaluation of a multiprofessional community stroke team: a
21
22 randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2004;18:40-7.
23
24
25 <https://doi.org/10.1191/0269215504cr700oa>
26
27
28 [51] Lindley RI, Anderson CS, Billot L, et al. Family-led rehabilitation after stroke in India (ATTEND): a
29
30 randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2017;390:588-99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140->
31
32 [6736\(17\)31447-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(17)31447-2)
33
34
35 [52] Mayo EN, Wood-Dauphinee ES, Côté ER, et al. There's No Place Like Home: An Evaluation of
36
37 Early Supported Discharge for Stroke. *Stroke* 2000;31:1016-23. Retrieved from <https://www->
38
39 [ahajournals-org.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/doi/full/10.1161/01.STR.31.5.1016](https://www-ahajournals-org.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/doi/full/10.1161/01.STR.31.5.1016)
40
41
42
43 [53] Rasmussen RS, Ostergaard A, Kjaer P, et al. Stroke rehabilitation at home before and after
44
45 discharge reduced disability and improved quality of life: a randomised controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil*
46
47
48 2016;30:225-36. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215515575165>
49
50
51 [54] Santana S, Rente J, Neves C, et al. Early home-supported discharge for patients with stroke in
52
53 Portugal: a randomised controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2017;31:197-206.
54
55
56 <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215515627282>
57
58
59 [55] Walker MF, Gladman JR, Lincoln NB, et al. Occupational therapy for stroke patients not admitted
60

- 1
2
3
4 to hospital: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 1999;354:278-80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140->
5
6 [6736\(98\)11128-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(98)11128-5)
7
8
9 [56] Wolfe CD, Tilling K, Rudd AG. The effectiveness of community-based rehabilitation for stroke
10
11 patients who remain at home: a pilot randomized trial. *Clin Rehabil* 2000;14:563-69.
12
13 <https://doi.org/10.1191/0269215500cr362oa>
14
15
16 [57] Koç A. Exercise in patients with subacute stroke: A randomized, controlled pilot study of home-
17
18 based exercise in subacute stroke. *Work (Reading, Mass)* 2015;52:541-47.
19
20 <https://doi.org/10.3233/wor-152156>
21
22
23 [58] Lin JH, Hsieh CL, Lo SK, et al. Preliminary Study of the Effect of Low-Intensity Home-Based
24
25 Physical Therapy in Chronic Stroke Patients. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci* 2004;20:18-22.
26
27 [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1607-551x\(09\)70079-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1607-551x(09)70079-8)
28
29
30 [59] Wade DT, Collen FM, Robb GF, et al. Physiotherapy intervention late after stroke and mobility. *Br*
31
32 *Med J* 1992;304:609-13. Retrieved from [https://www-bmj-](https://www-bmj-com.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/content/304/6827/609)
33
34 [com.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/content/304/6827/609](https://www-bmj-com.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/content/304/6827/609)
35
36
37 [60] Walker M, Drummond A, Lincoln N. Evaluation of dressing practice for stroke patients after
38
39 discharge from hospital: a crossover design study. *Clin Rehabil* 1996;10:23-31.
40
41 <https://doi.org/10.1177/026921559601000105>
42
43
44 [61] Wang TC, Tsai AC, Wang JY, et al. Caregiver-mediated intervention can improve physical
45
46 functional recovery of patients with chronic stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil*
47
48 *Neural Repair* 2015;29:3-12. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968314532030>
49
50
51 [62] Azab M, Al-Jarrah M, Nazzal M, et al. Effectiveness of constraint-induced movement therapy (CIMT)
52
53 as home-based therapy on Barthel Index in patients with chronic stroke. *Top Stroke Rehabil*
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 2009;16:207-11. <https://doi.org/10.1310/tsr1603-207>
- [63] Batchelor FA, Hill KD, Mackintosh SF, et al. Effects of a Multifactorial Falls Prevention Program for People With Stroke Returning Home After Rehabilitation: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2012;93:1648-55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2012.03.031>
- [64] Chumbler NR, Quigley P, Li X, et al. Effects of telerehabilitation on physical function and disability for stroke patients: a randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke* 2012;43:2168-74. <https://doi.org/10.1161/strokeaha.111.646943>
- [65] Corr S, Bayer A. Occupational therapy for stroke patients after hospital discharge - a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil* 1995;9:291-96. Retrieved from <https://journals-sagepub-com.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/doi/abs/10.1177/026921559500900403>
- [66] Gilbertson L, Langhorne P, Walker A, et al. Domiciliary occupational therapy for patients with stroke discharged from hospital: Randomised controlled trial. *Br Med J* 2000;320:603-06. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.320.7235.603>
- [67] Goldberg G, Segal ME, Berk SN, et al. Stroke transition after inpatient rehabilitation. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 1997;4:64-79. <https://doi.org/10.1310/L9B9-6TB8-N4NQ-YRVH>
- [68] Mandigout S, Chaparro D, Borel B, et al. Effect of individualized coaching at home on walking capacity in subacute stroke patients: A randomized controlled trial (Ticaa'dom). *Ann Phys Rehabil Med* 2021;64:101453. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.11.001>
- [69] Ricauda NA, Bo M, Molaschi M, et al. Home Hospitalization Service for Acute Uncomplicated First Ischemic Stroke in Elderly Patients: A Randomized Trial. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2004;52:278-83. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2004.52069.x>
- [70] Rudd AG, Wolfe CDA, Tilling K, et al. Randomised controlled trial to evaluate early discharge

- 1
2
3
4 scheme for patients with stroke. *Br Med J* 1997;315:1039-44. Retrieved from [https://www-jstor-](https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/stable/25176049?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents)
5
6 [org.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/stable/25176049?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents](https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.lb.polyu.edu.hk/stable/25176049?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents)
7
8
9 [71] Wong FK, Yeung SM. Effects of a 4-week transitional care programme for discharged stroke
10 survivors in Hong Kong: a randomised controlled trial. *Health Soc Care Community* 2015;23:619-
11
12 31. <https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12177>
13
14
15 [72] Hoffmann TC, Glasziou PP, Boutron I, et al. Better reporting of interventions: template for
16
17 intervention description and replication (TIDieR) checklist and guide. *BMJ* 2014;348:g1687.
18
19 <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.g1687>
20
21
22 [73] Chen J, Jin W, Dong WS, et al. Effects of home-based telesupervising rehabilitation on physical
23
24 function for stroke survivors with hemiplegia: a randomized controlled trial. 2017;96:152-60.
25
26 <https://doi.org/10.1097/PHM.0000000000000559>
27
28
29 [74] Winstein CJ, Stein J, Arena R, et al. Guidelines for Adult Stroke Rehabilitation and Recovery: A
30
31 Guideline for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke
32
33 Association. *Stroke* 2016;47:e98-e169. <https://doi.org/10.1161/str.0000000000000098>
34
35
36 [75] Stroke Foundation. (2017). *Clinical Guidelines for Stroke Management 2017*. Melbourne Australia.
37
38
39 [76] Vloothuis JD, Mulder M, Veerbeek JM, et al. Caregiver-mediated exercises for improving outcomes
40
41 after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;12:CD011058.
42
43 <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011058.pub2>
44
45
46 [77] Forducey PG, Glueckauf RL, Bergquist TF, et al. Telehealth for persons with severe functional
47
48 disabilities and their caregivers: facilitating self-care management in the home setting. *Psychol*
49
50 *Serv* 2012;9:144-62. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0028112>
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

PRISMA 2020 flow diagram for new systematic reviews which included searches of databases, registers and other sources

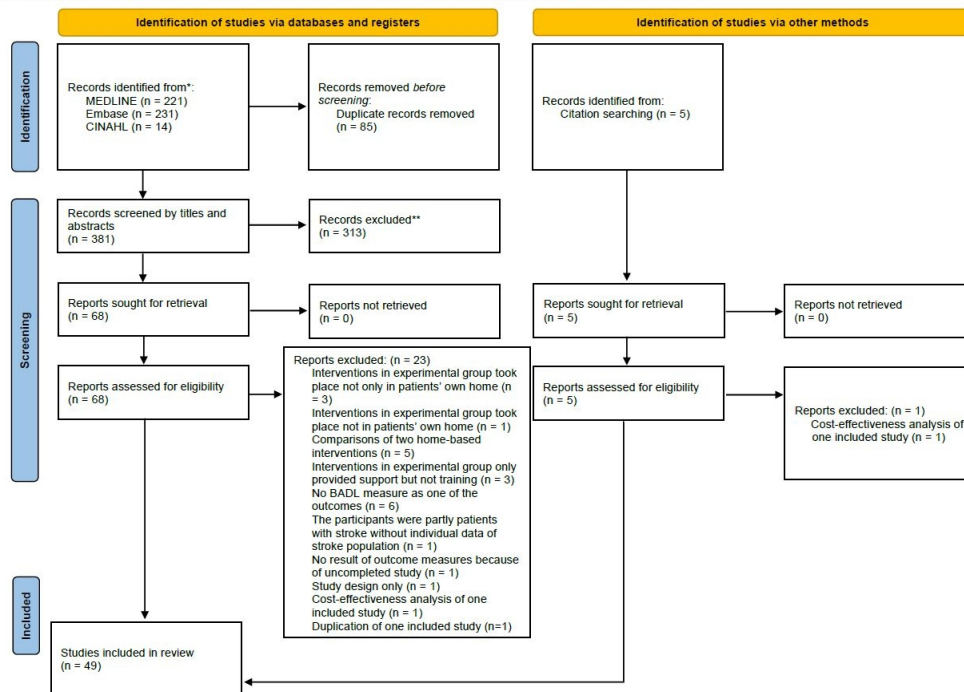


Figure 1

330x240mm (96 x 96 DPI)

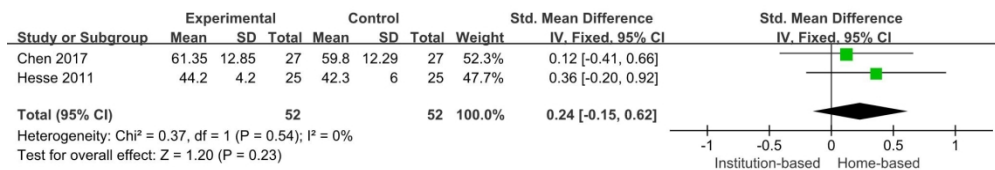


Figure 2

219x37mm (240 x 240 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

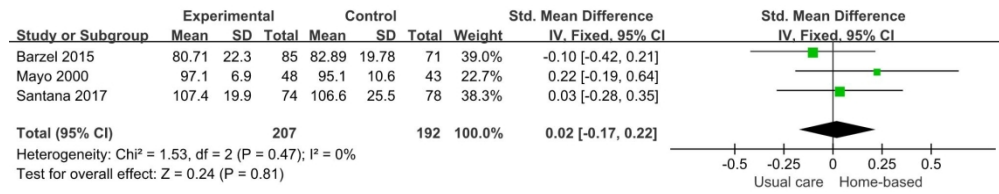


Figure 3

217x40mm (240 x 240 DPI)

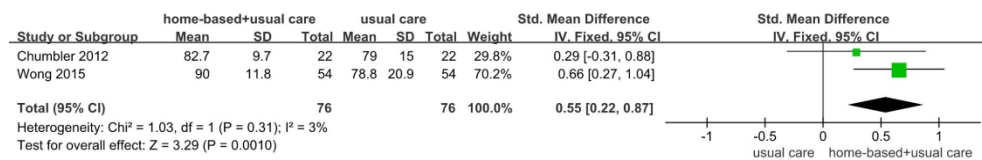


Figure 4

237x37mm (240 x 240 DPI)

1
2
3
4 **Appendix 1.**
5

6 **Search strategy of MEDLINE through PubMed**
7

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| MEDLINE | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #1 | stroke [Mesh] |
| #2 | hemiplegia [Mesh] |
| #3 | "cerebrovascular disorders" [Mesh] |
| #4 | "cerebral vascular accident" |
| #5 | "cerebrovascular accident" |
| #6 | "cerebral vascular disease" |
| #7 | "cerebrovascular disease" |
| #8 | "cerebral vascular disorder" |
| #9 | "cerebrovascular disorder" |
| #10 | "stroke" |
| #11 | "hemiplegia" |
| #12 | "hemiplegic" |
| #13 | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 |
| #14 | "home care services" [Mesh] |
| #15 | "home care service" |
| #16 | "home care" |
| #17 | "home based" |
| #18 | home |

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #19 | "residential care service" |
| #20 | "residential care" |
| #21 | "residence based" |
| #22 | "residence" |
| #23 | "resident" |
| #24 | #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 |
| #25 | activities of daily living [Mesh] |
| #26 | "activities of daily living" |
| #27 | "ADL" |
| #28 | "barthel index" |
| #29 | "BI" |
| #30 | "FIM" |
| #31 | "functional independence measure" |
| #32 | "daily life activity" |
| #33 | #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 |
| #34 | #13 AND #24 AND #33 |
| Filters: | Article types: randomized controlled trial |
| | Text availability: full text |
| | Publication date: from 1000.1.1 to 2021.12.31 |
| | Language: English |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| | Journal: MEDLINE |
|--|------------------|

Search strategy of Embase through EMBASE.com

| EMBASE | |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #1 | 'cerebrovascular accident' / exp OR 'cerebrovascular accident' |
| #2 | 'cerebral vascular accident' / exp OR 'cerebral vascular accident' |
| #3 | 'cerebrovascular disease' / exp OR 'cerebrovascular disease' |
| #4 | 'cerebral vascular disease' / exp OR 'cerebral vascular disease' |
| #5 | 'cerebral vascular disorder' / exp OR 'cerebral vascular disorder' |
| #6 | 'cerebrovascular disorder' / exp OR 'cerebrovascular disorder' |
| #7 | 'stroke' / exp OR 'stroke' |
| #8 | 'hemiplegia' / exp OR 'hemiplegia' |
| #9 | 'hemiplegic' / exp OR 'hemiplegic' |
| #10 | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 |
| #11 | 'home care service' / exp OR 'home care service' |
| #12 | 'home care' / exp OR 'home care' |
| #13 | 'home based' |
| #14 | 'home' / exp OR 'home' |
| #15 | 'residential care service' |
| #16 | 'residential care' / exp OR 'residential care' |
| #17 | 'residence based' |
| #18 | 'residence' / exp OR 'residence' |
| #19 | 'resident' / exp OR 'resident' |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #20 | #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 |
| #21 | 'activities of daily living' / exp OR 'activities of daily living' |
| #22 | 'daily life activity' / exp OR 'daily life activity' |
| #23 | 'adl' |
| #24 | 'barthel index' / exp OR 'barthel index' |
| #25 | 'bi' |
| #26 | 'functional independence measure' / exp OR 'Functional independence measure' |
| #27 | 'fim' |
| #28 | #21 OR #22 OR #23 #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 |
| #29 | #10 AND #20 AND #28 |
| | Sources: Embase |
| Filters: | Study type: randomized controlled trial |
| | Publication type: article |
| | Publication year: <1966 to 2021 |
| | Language: English |

1
2
3
4 **Search strategy of CINAHL through EBSCOhost**
5
6
7

| CINAHL | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| S1 | "cerebral vascular accident" (Find all my search terms) |
| S2 | "cerebrovascular accident" (Find all my search terms) |
| S3 | "cerebral vascular disease" (Find all my search terms) |
| S4 | "cerebrovascular disease" (Find all my search terms) |
| S5 | "cerebral vascular disorder" (Find all my search terms) |
| S6 | "cerebrovascular disorder" (Find all my search terms) |
| S7 | "stroke" (Find all my search terms) |
| S8 | "hemiplegia" (Find all my search terms) |
| S9 | "hemiplegic" (Find all my search terms) |
| S10 | S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 |
| S11 | "home care service" (Find all my search terms) |
| S12 | "home care" (Find all my search terms) |
| S13 | "home based" (Find all my search terms) |
| S14 | "home" (Find all my search terms) |
| S15 | "residential care service" (Find all my search terms) |
| S16 | "residential care" (Find all my search terms) |
| S17 | "residence based" (Find all my search terms) |
| S18 | "residence" (Find all my search terms) |
| S19 | "resident" (Find all my search terms) |
| S20 | S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 |

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| S21 | "activities of daily living" (Find all my search terms) |
| S22 | "ADL" (Find all my search terms) |
| S23 | "barthel index" (Find all my search terms) |
| S24 | "BI" (Find all my search terms) |
| S25 | "functional independence measure" (Find all my search terms) |
| S26 | "FIM" (Find all my search terms) |
| S27 | "daily life activity" (Find all my search terms) |
| S28 | S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 |
| S29 | S10 AND S20 AND S28 |
| Filters: | Publication type: Randomized controlled trial |
| | Linked full text |
| | Publication date: to 2021.12.31 |
| | Language: English |

Supplementary table 1 Characteristics of included studies

| Author Year | Grouping (Number of participants) | Characteristics of participants | | | | Brief description of intervention (Treatment strategy, mode of delivery, treatment provider) | Outcome measurement of BADL | | Results |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Age (year): | Gender: Male/Female | Time after stroke onset | Disability level of stroke | | Measurement tools | Measurement timepoints | |
| Asano 2021 | Home-based tele- rehabilitation (n=61) | mean (range): 63.8 (40.8-89.6) | 32/29 | Within 4 weeks | Not specified | Progressive rehabilitation exercises including exercise training and training of functional activities were prescribed by a tele-therapist and performed by patients themselves | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | At 3 months after post rehabilitation (at treatment endpoints) | (1) Both the home-based intervention group and control group showed improvements in MBI score at treatment endpoint (2) There was no between-group difference at treatment endpoint |
| | Institution- based intervention (n=63) | mean (range): 64.4 (40.7-86.6) | 33/30 | | | | | | |
| Baskett 1999 | Home-based self-directed exercises (n=50) | mean (SD): 67.8 (11.6) | 27/23 | mean (SD): 38.6 (28.1) days staying in hospital | Not specified | Home-based self- directed exercises aiming at improve the | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | (1) At 6 weeks after discharge from hospital (2) At 3 months after discharge from hospital (at | (1) There was no between-group difference either at 6 weeks after discharge |

| | | | | | | ability of ADL were prescribed by professionals for patients and their caregivers | | treatment endpoints) | or at treatment endpoint |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Institution-based intervention (n=50) | mean (SD): 71.7 (9.1) | 30/20 | mean (SD): 37.5 (36.4) days staying in hospital | | Outpatient or day hospital therapy was provided | | | |
| Björkdahl 2006 | Home-based intervention (n=30) | median (range): 52 (28-61) | 22/8 | mean (range): 27 (9-58) days staying in acute hospital; mean (range): 66 (24-155) days staying in rehabilitation unit | Not specified | Home-based intervention which was focus on activities in patients' natural context was provided by professionals during home visits | Functional Independence Measure (FIM) | (1) At 3 weeks after discharge (at treatment endpoint) (2) At 3 months (3) At 1 year follow-up | (1) The home-based intervention group showed no improvement in FIM motor sum score from discharge to the 1 year follow-up (2) The control group (day clinic group) showed improvements in FIM motor sum score from discharge to the 1 year follow-up and from 3 months follow-up to 1 year follow-up (3) There was no between-group difference either at treatment endpoint or at follow-up |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=29) | median (range): 55 (27-64) | 22/7 | mean (range): 30 (7-70) days staying in acute hospital; mean (range): 61 (20-134) days staying in rehabilitation unit | | Outpatient therapy which was focus on the training of deficits or components of function was provided in a day clinic | | | |
| Chen 2017 | Home-based telesupervising rehabilitation (n=27) | mean (SD): 66.52 (12.08) | 18/9 | 14 to 90 days | National Institute of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) scores from 2 to 20 and modified Rankin Scale | Home-based intervention including physical exercises with ADL training and | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | (1) At 12 weeks after randomisation (at treatment endpoint) (2) At 24 weeks after randomisation | (1) Both the home-based intervention group and control group showed improvements in MBI score at treatment endpoint |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | (mRS) scores from 1 to 5 | the ETNS therapy was performed by patients themselves with or without caregivers' help under the tele-supervision by professionals | | | (2) There was no between-group difference either at treatment endpoint or at follow-up |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=27) | mean (SD): 66.15 (12.33) | 15/12 | | | Outpatient rehabilitation with the same treatment strategy of home-based intervention was provided by professionals | | | |
| Chen 2020 | Home-based motor training telerehabilitation (n=26) | mean (SD): 64.19 (9.42) | 14/12 | Within 1-3 weeks | National Institute of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) scores from 2 to 20 | Home-based intervention including physical exercises with ADL training and the ETNS therapy was performed by patients themselves with or without caregivers' help under the tele-supervision by | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | (1) At 12 weeks after randomisation (at treatment endpoint) (2) At 24 weeks after randomisation | There was no between-group difference in the mean change score of MBI either at treatment endpoint or at follow-up |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | professionals | | | |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=26) | mean (SD): 59.42 (10.00) | 12/14 | | | Outpatient rehabilitation with the same treatment strategy of home-based intervention was provided by professionals | | | |
| Gladman 1993 | Domiciliary-based rehabilitation (n=162) | mean: 70 | 85/77 | Not specified but with description of acute stroke | Not specified | Home-based intervention was performed by professionals during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 6 months after discharge (at treatment endpoint) | There was no between-group difference in the BI score at treatment endpoint |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=165) | mean: 70 | 88/77 | | | Outpatient rehabilitation according to the usual practices in Nottingham, where there had hitherto been no domiciliary rehabilitation service was provided | | | |
| Gladman 1994 | Domiciliary-based rehabilitation (n=162) | mean: 70 | 85/77 | Not specified but with description of acute stroke | Not specified | Home-based intervention was performed by professionals during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 12 months after discharge | There was no between-group difference in the BI score at 12 months follow up |
| | Institution- | mean: | 88/77 | | | Outpatient | | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | based intervention (n=165) | 70 | | | | rehabilitation according to the usual practices in Nottingham, where there had hitherto been no domiciliary rehabilitation service was provided | | | |
| Han 2020 | Home-based reablement programme (n=12) | mean (SD): 70.8 (6.5) | 8/4 | mean (SD): 22.8 (17.7) months | modified Rankin Scale (mRS) scores from 2 to 4 | Home-based intervention of ADL training was provided by professionals during home visits | Barthel Index (BI)) | At 6 weeks (at treatment endpoint) | (1) There was no between-group difference in the change score of BI at treatment endpoint (2) There was no between-group difference in the BI score at treatment endpoint |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=14) | mean (SD): 65.4 (16.7) | 9/5 | mean (SD): 53.5 (43.7) months | | Conventional rehabilitation including 30 minutes of occupational therapy and 30 minutes of physical therapy for training motor and cognitive functions was provided in the hospital for twice a week | | | |
| Hesse 2011 | Intermittent high-intensity | mean (SD): 62.4 (11.3) | 13/12 | mean (SD): 12.9 (2.3) weeks | Patients could walk | (1) An intermittent | Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scales | (1) At every second month from the discharge from | (1) Both the home-based intervention group |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | home-based physiotherapy programme (n=25) | | | | independently within their home – technical aids were allowed – but they still needed help with personal hygiene, dressing, feeding and stair climbing, resulting in a Barthel Index (BI, 0–100) ranging from 55 to 80 | high-intensity home-based physiotherapy programme was provided by professional during home visits (2) Self-therapy programme consisting of various stretching, strengthening and motor tasks was performed by patients and their caregivers | | inpatient rehabilitation to home during the 12-months study period (at 2 months after discharge; at 4 months after discharge; at 6 months after discharge; at 8 months after discharge; at 10 months after discharge; at 12 months after discharge which was at treatment endpoint) (2) At 15 months after discharge (at 3 months after treatment) | and control group showed improvements in Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scales (self-care) score over time (2) There were no between-group differences in Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scales (self-care) score at any time |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Institution-based intervention (n=25) | mean (SD): 61.9 (9.4) | 14/11 | mean (SD): 14.8 (3.9) weeks | | Regular physiotherapy programme which treatment strategy was similar to the home-based intervention, consisting of two weekly 30 to 45 minutes physiotherapy | | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | sessions was provided by a physiotherapist in the private unit | | | |
| Hofstad 2014 | Early supported discharge to home with home-based intervention (n=104) | mean (range): 72.00 (27-92) | 61/43 | Within 7 days | NIHSS score of 2-26, and NIHSS <2 with modified Rankin Scale (mRS) score ≥ 2 | Home-based intervention was provided by a multi-disciplinary community health team during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 3 months follow-up (2) At 6 months follow-up | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at 3 months follow-up, and a trend for improvement at 6 months follow-up (2) The institution-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at 3 months and 6 months follow-up (3) There was no between-group difference either at 3 months or 6 months follow-up |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=103) | mean (range): 70.61 (29-91) | 56/47 | | | Rehabilitation treatment was provided by professionals in a community day unit | | | |
| Kalra 2000 | Domiciliary stroke care (n=149) | median (IQR): 77.7 (67-83) | 81/68 | Within 72 hours | Moderately severe stroke (patients with persistent neurological deficit affecting continence, mobility, and ability to look after themselves, requiring | Home-based intervention was provided by a specialist stroke team during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 3 months after stroke onset (2) At 12 months after stroke onset | (1) A favourable outcome of BI score 15–20 at 3 months was seen in 82% of patients in the stroke-unit group compared with 70% of patients in the stroke team and 74% of patients in the domiciliary-care group |
| | Institution-based intervention (in stroke unit) (n=148) | median (IQR): 75 (72-84) | 79/69 | | | Coordinated treatment was provided by a multidisciplinary team in the stroke | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | multidisciplinary treatment) | unit | | | (2) There was no significant change in BI score in any groups between 3 and 12 months follow ups |
| | Institution-based intervention (in general ward) (n=150) | median (IQR): 77.3 (71-83) | 74/76 | | | Day-to-day treatment was prescribed by a specialist team and was provided by staff in the general ward | | | |
| Özdemir 2001 | Home-based rehabilitation (n=30) | 48-80 | 19/11 | mean (range): 36 (15-75) days | Not specified | Home-based interventions including exercises and provision of splints, orthoses and devices were prescribed by professionals and was performed by patients and family members | Functional Independence Measure (FIM) | At treatment endpoint | (1) The institution-based intervention group showed improvement in FIM score at treatment endpoint (2) The institution-based intervention group showed greater improvement in FIM score than the home-based intervention group at treatment endpoint |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=30) | | 21/9 | mean (range): 41 (10-82) days | | Intense multidisciplinary rehabilitation services including therapeutical and neuromuscular exercises with occupational therapy were provided in the rehabilitation clinic | | | |
| Pandian | Family-led, | mean (SD): | 61/43 | Within 1 month | Patients with | Home-based | modified Rankin Scale | (1) At 3 months follow up | (1) 26 (29%) patients had |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | 2015 | trained caregiver-delivered, home-based rehabilitation intervention (n=50) | 60 (13) | | | residual disability (defined as requiring help from another person for everyday activities) | interventions including positioning, transfers, mobility, task-orientated training (particularly walking, upper-limb, and self-care tasks) prescribed by professionals were performed by patients' caregivers | (mRS) | (2) At 6 months follow up | a good outcome (mRS 0–2) and 64 (71%) a poor outcome (mRS 3–6) at 3 months follow up (2) 35 (39%) had a good outcome and 54 (61%) had a poor outcome at 6 months follow up |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Redzuan 2012 | Video-based therapy programme at home (n=44) | mean (SD): 63.7 (12) | 21/23 | mean (SD): 12.9 (8) days staying in hospital | 10 patients with mild stroke (NIHSS score < 6); 26 patients with moderate stroke (NIHSS score = 6-14); 8 patients with severe stroke (NIHSS score > 14) | Home-based interventions including exercises and training of activities of daily living were prescribed by professionals and were performed by patients and/or their caregivers | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | At 3 months after discharge | (1) More patients in the home-based intervention group (60%) had improved MBI scores compared with patients in the control group (45.7%) (2) Both the home-based intervention group and control group showed improvements in MBI score at 3 |
| | | Institution-based intervention (n=54) | | | | | Routine care was provided on an in- or out-patient basis | | | |
| | | Institution- | mean (SD): | 31/15 | mean (SD): | 17 patients with | Outpatient | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | based intervention (n=46) | 59.4 (11) | | 10.9 (7) days staying in hospital | mild stroke (NIHSS score < 6); 24 patients with moderate stroke (NIHSS score = 6-14); 5 patients with severe stroke (NIHSS score > 14) | therapy for 1 hour each for physical and occupational therapy was provided weekly | | | months follow up |
| Roderick 2001 | Domiciliary rehabilitation service (n=66) | mean (range): 78.3 (62-91) | 33/33 | median (IQR): 50 (36.8, 85.3) days staying in hospital | Not specified | Home-based intervention was provided by a physiotherapist and an occupational therapist | Barthel Index (BI) | At 6 months follow up | (1) Both the home-based intervention group and control group showed improvements in BI score at 6 months follow up (2) There was no between-group difference at 6 months follow up |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=74) | mean (range): 79.6 (60-95) | 32/42 | median (IQR): 48 (30, 80) days staying in hospital | | Therapy was provided by multi-disciplinary teams in day hospitals | | | |
| Taule 2015 | Early supported discharge at home (n=53) | median (range): 74 (42-92) | 29/24 | Within 1-7 days | 2-26 in the NIHSS score | Home-based intervention was mainly directed towards ADLs, and function-specific treatment was also provided by a professional during home | (1) Assessment of Motor and Process Skills-motor scale (AMPS-motor scale) (2) modified Rankin Scale (mRS) | At 3 months follow-up | No within-group or between-group statistical analysis |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | visits | | | |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=50) | mean (range): 72 (29-90) | 29/21 | | | Therapy which focused on specific functions and on specific instrumental ADL activities was provided by the municipal health-care team in a day unit | | | |
| Thorsén 2005 | Early supported discharge (ESD) with continued rehabilitation at home (n=30) | mean: 71 | 15/15 | 5-7 days | Patients with mild to moderate impairments (independence in feeding and continence according to Katz index of ADL with impaired motor capacity according to the Lindmark scale) | The home-based intervention emphasizing a task- and context-oriented approach, which implies that the patient performs guided, supervised, or self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context, was provided by professionals during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 5 years after stroke | There was no between-group difference at 5 years follow up |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=24) | | 14/10 | | | Routine rehabilitation service was provided in the hospital, day | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | care, and/or outpatient care | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | von Koch 2001 | Early supported discharge (ESD) with continued rehabilitation at home (n=39) | Not specified | Not specified | 5-7 days | Patients with moderate impairments (independence in feeding and continence according to Katz index of ADL with impaired motor capacity according to the Lindmark scale) | The home-based intervention emphasizing a task- and context-oriented approach, which implies that the patient performs guided, supervised, or self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context, was provided by professionals during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 12 months after stroke | There was no between-group difference at 12 months follow up |
| | | Institution-based intervention (n=38) | | | | | Routine rehabilitation service was provided in the hospital, day care, and/or outpatient care | | | |
| 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | von Koch 2000 | Early supported discharge (ESD) with continued rehabilitation at home | median (range): 72 (49-84) | 22/18 | 5-7 days | Patients with moderate impairments (independence in feeding and continence according to Katz | The home-based intervention emphasizing a task- and context-oriented approach, which implies that the | Barthel Index (BI) | At 6 months after stroke | There was no between-group difference at 6 months follow up |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | (n=40) | | | | index of ADL with impaired motor capacity according to the Lindmark scale) | patient performs guided, supervised, or self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context, was provided by professionals during home visits | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Institution-based intervention (n=38) | median (range): 73 (49-89) | 21/17 | | | Routine rehabilitation service was provided in the hospital, day care, and/or outpatient care | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Widén Holmqvist 1998 | Early supported discharge (ESD) with continued rehabilitation at home (n=41) | mean (SD): 70.8 (7.6) | 22/19 | 5-7 days | Patients with moderate impairments (independence in feeding and continence according to Katz index of ADL with impaired motor capacity according to the Lindmark scale) | The home-based intervention emphasizing a task- and context-oriented approach, which implies that the patient performs guided, supervised, or self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context, was provided by professionals | Barthel Index (BI) | At 3 months after stroke | There was no between-group difference at 3 months follow up |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | during home visits | | | |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=40) | mean (SD): 72.6 (8.9) | 22/18 | | | Routine rehabilitation service was provided in the hospital, day care, and/or outpatient care | | | |
| Young 1992 | Home physiotherapy (n=63) | median (range): 70 (60-89) | 38/25 | Not specified but with description of patients with a new stroke episode | Not specified | Home-based intervention was provided by one of five experienced community physiotherapists during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 6 months after discharge | (1) Both the home-based intervention group and control group showed improvements in BI score at 6 months follow up (2) The home-based intervention showed greater improvement in BI score than the institution-based intervention group at 6 months follow up |
| | Institution-based intervention (n=61) | median (range): 72 (60-88) | 31/30 | | | Rehabilitation was provided in one of four geriatric day hospitals twice a week | | | |
| Barzel 2015 | Home-based constraint-induced movement therapy (CIMT) (n=85) | mean (SD): 62.55 (13.73) | 51/34 | mean (SD): 56.57 (47.36) months | Minor: n=68 Moderate: n=16 Major: n=1 | Home CIMT which was relevant to everyday life was performed with the coaching by non-professional (eg, family member) | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 4 weeks after intervention (at treatment endpoint) (2) At 6 months follow-up | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at treatment endpoint relative to baseline, but showed no improvement at 6 months follow-up (2) The usual care group |
| | Usual care | mean (SD): | 43/28 | mean (SD): | Minor: n=54 | Traditional | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | (n=71) | 65.30 (12.63) | | 45.65 (57.69) months | Moderate: n=16 Major: n=1 | physiotherapy and occupational therapy were performed by professionals either in a patient's home or in a therapeutic practice | | | showed no improvement in BI score either at treatment endpoint or at 6 months follow-up (3) There was no between-group difference at 6 months follow-up |
| Chaiyawat 2012 | Home-based individual's exercise programme (n=30) | mean (SD): 67 (10) | 14/16 | Patients were screened for eligibility around 3 days after stroke onset | mean (SD): 16.4 (4.1) in the National Institute of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) score | Home-based individual's exercise programme included exercises and ADL practice was performed by a professional during home visits, with provision of standard materials on an audiovisual CD of rehabilitation procedures | Barthel Index (BI) | At 2 years after discharge from the hospital | (1) Both the home-based intervention group and the usual care group showed improvement in BI score at 2 years follow-up (2) The home-based intervention group showed significantly greater improvement than usual care group at 2 years follow-up |
| | Usual care (n=30) | mean (SD): 66 (11) | 13/17 | | mean (SD): 17.8 (3.9) in the NIHSS score | Might include outpatient rehabilitation and instruction for home rehabilitation at the discretion of | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | their physicians | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Chaiyawat 2009 | Home-based individual's exercise programme (n=30) | mean (SD): 67 (10) | 14/16 | Not specified | mean (SD): 16.4 (4.1) in the National Institute of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) score | Home-based individual's exercise programme included exercises and ADL practice was performed by a professional during home visits, with provision of standard materials on an audiovisual CD of rehabilitation procedures | Barthel Index (BI) | At 3 months after discharge from the hospital | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at 3 months (2) The home-based intervention group showed significantly greater improvement than usual care group at 3 months |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | Usual care (n=30) | mean (SD): 66 (11) | 13/17 | | mean (SD): 17.8 (3.9) in the NIHSS score | Might include outpatient rehabilitation and instruction for home rehabilitation at the discretion of their physicians | | | |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Chen 2021 | Nurse-guided home-based rehabilitation exercise programme (n=59) | mean (SD): 55.41 (6.78) | 41/18 | mean (SD): 3.41 (0.79) months | Not specified | Environmental modification of home and exercise programme mainly including strengthening training of the | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 3 months after initiation of rehabilitation (2) At 6 months after initiation of rehabilitation (3) At 12 months after initiation of | (1) The home-based intervention group showed significantly higher BI score than usual care group at 3 months, 6 months and 12 months after initiation of |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | lower muscle groups were provided by a nurse during home visits | | rehabilitation (at treatment endpoint) | rehabilitation (2) The home-based intervention group showed significantly greater improvement than usual care group at 3 months, 6 months and 12 months after initiation of rehabilitation |
| | Usual care (n=62) | mean (SD): 56.41 (6.13) | 44/18 | mean (SD): 3.23 (0.82) months | | Conventional rehabilitation included issuing a rehabilitation manual for stroke, performing telephonic follow-up and completing follow-up medical appointments for assessment of recovery at 3, 6 and 12 months | | | |
| Deng 2020 | Integrated transitional care programme (n=49) | mean (SD): 60.7 (17.8) | 32/17 | mean (SD): 15 (6) days' stay in stroke unit | mean (SD): 8.9 (4.9) in the NIHSS score | Stroke rehabilitation was provided by a multidisciplinary poststroke consultation team during home visits | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | (1) At 4 weeks after discharge from stroke unit (2) At 8 weeks after discharge from stroke unit (at treatment endpoint) | (1) The home-based intervention group showed significantly higher MBI score than usual care group at 4 weeks and 8 weeks after discharge from stroke unit (2) The home-based intervention group showed significantly greater improvement than usual care group |
| | Usual care (n=49) | mean (SD): 62.9 (20.5) | 30/19 | mean (SD): 17 (9) days' stay in stroke unit | mean (SD): 9.1 (4.5) in the NIHSS score | Usual post-discharge care consisted of detection and | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | control of potential risk factors and medication therapy based on secondary stroke prevention strategy | | | at 4 weeks and 8 weeks after discharge from stroke unit |
| Duncan 1998 | Therapist-supervised home-based exercise programme (n=10) | mean (SD): 67.3 (9.6) | Not described | 30 to 90 days | Minimal or moderately impaired sensorimotor function (Fugl-Meyer Motor Score 40 to 90) | Home-based exercises were provided by a physical therapist during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 12 weeks after the baseline assessment (at treatment endpoint) | There was no between-group difference at 12 weeks follow-up |
| | Usual care (n=10) | mean (SD): 67.8 (7.2) | | | | Usual care included home health visits and outpatient therapy | | | |
| Hofstad 2014 | Early supported discharge (ESD) to home with home-based intervention (n=104) | mean (range): 72.00 (27-92) | 61/43 | Within 7 days | NIHSS score of 2-26, and NIHSS <2 with modified Rankin Scale (mRS) score ≥2 | Home-based intervention was provided by a multi-disciplinary community health team during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 3 months follow-up (2) At 6 months follow-up | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at 3 months follow-up, and a trend for improvement at 6 months follow-up (2) The usual care group showed no improvement in BI score either at 3 months or 6 months follow-up (3) There was no |
| | Usual care (n=99) | mean (range): 74.19 (32-98) | 52/47 | | | Usual care without any intervention from the study | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | between-group difference either at 3 months or 6 months follow-up |
| Lincoln 2004 | Home-based intervention (n=189) | mean (SD): 72.8 (11.4) | 94/95 | Within 2 years | Not described | Home-based intervention including physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech and language therapy were provided by a multidisciplinary team during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 6 months after randomization | There was no between-group difference in BI score at 6 months after randomization |
| | Usual care (n=232) | mean (SD): 71.2 (11.5) | 128/104 | | | Routine rehabilitation services included day hospitals, outpatients departments and social services occupational therapy | | | |
| Lindley 2017 | Family-led home-based rehabilitation (n=623) | mean (SD): 57.5 (12.92) | 421/202 | Within 1 month | mean (SD): 10.1 (4.9) in the NIHSS score | (1) Family rehabilitation training including information provision, joint goal setting, carer training, and | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 3 months after randomization (2) At 6 months after randomization | There was no between-group difference in BI score either at 3 months or at 6 months follow-up |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | task-specific training was performed by a professional during home visits (2) Home-based intervention for patients was mediated by caregivers | | | |
| | Usual care (n=627) | mean (SD): 58.0 (14.21) | 416/211 | | mean (SD): 9.6 (4.8) in the NIHSS score | Usual care consisted of some therapy, in the form of assessment and treatment by a physiotherapist, during hospital stay, with post-discharge care varying from no therapy to some outpatient therapy sessions | | | |
| Mayo 2000 | Tailor-made home programme with prompt discharge from hospital (n=58) | mean (SD): 70.3 (12.7) | 37/21 | 28 days | mean (SD): 8.9 (2.2) in the Canadian Neurological Scale (CNS) score | Home-based intervention including physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, and | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 1 month (at treatment endpoint) (2) At 3 months follow-up | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at 1 month and at 3 months follow-up (2) The usual care group |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | dietary consultation was provided by a multidisciplinary team during home visits | | | showed improvement in BI score at 1 month and at 3 months follow-up (3) There was no between-group difference either at 1 month or at 3 months follow-up |
| | Usual care (n=56) | mean (SD): 69.6 (12.7) | 40/16 | | mean (SD): 8.9 (2.1) in the Canadian Neurological Scale (CNS) score | Usual care comprised a range of services, including PT, OT and ST as requested by the patient's care provider and offered through extended acute-care hospital stay; inpatient or outpatient rehabilitation; or home care via local community health clinics. | | | |
| Rasmussen 2016 | Early home-based rehabilitation (n=38) | median (IQR): 78 (72-84) | 16/22 | Not specified but with description of acute stroke | median (IQR): 44 (37-46) in the Scandinavian Stroke Scale Score | Home-based interventions including physical exercises and training of activities of daily living were provided by a multidisciplinary team during | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | At 90 days follow-up | There was no between-group difference in MBI score at 90 days follow-up |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | home visits | | | |
| | Usual care (n=33) | median (IQR): 79 (71-85) | 14/19 | | median (IQR): 42 (31-46) in the Scandinavian Stroke Scale Score | Usual care was provided by professionals in the stroke unit and after hospital discharge | | | |
| Santana 2017 | Early home-supported discharge (EHSD) service (n=95) | mean (range): 67.5 (40-84) | 47/48 | Not specified | Had some residual disability in the form of an initial Functional Independence Measure (FIM) of up to 100 | Home-based interventions including physiotherapy, occupational therapy and psychology which was focused on training of daily activities were provided by professionals during home visits | Functional Independence Measure (FIM) | (1) At 2 months after randomisation (2) At 6 months after randomisation | There was no between-group difference in FIM score either at 2 months or at 6 months |
| | Usual care (n=95) | mean (range): 66.5 (35-84) | 54/41 | | | Usual care included standard care in the stroke unit and standard rehabilitation available in the region following discharge including no further rehabilitation, further | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | ambulatory rehabilitation, inpatient rehabilitation | | | |
| Taule 2015 | Early supported discharge (ESD) at home (n=53) | median (range): 74 (42-92) | 29/24 | Within 1-7 days | 2-26 in the NIHSS score | Home-based intervention was mainly directed towards ADLs, and function-specific treatment was also provided by a professional during home visits | (1) Assessment of Motor and Process Skills-motor scale (AMPS-motor scale) (2) modified Rankin Scale (mRS) | At 3 months follow-up | There were no between-group differences in the change of AMPS score and mRS score at 3 months from baseline |
| | Usual care (n=51) | median (range): 74 (32-98) | 30/21 | | | Usual care might involve no follow-up rehabilitation, treatment at home by a nurse, physical therapist, or occupational therapist from the home municipality and/or treatment by a private practising physiotherapist | | | |
| Walker 1999 | Home-based occupational therapy | mean (SD): 73.6 (8.1) | 52/42 | Within 1 month | Not specified | Home-based occupational therapy was | Barthel Index (BI) | At 6 months after randomisation | There was significant between-group difference in BI score in favour of |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | (n=94) | | | | | provided to improve the independence in personal and instrumental ADL by a professional during home visits | | | the home-based intervention group at 6 months follow-up |
| | Usual care (n=91) | mean (SD): 75.1 (8.6) | 42/49 | | | Usual care involved existing services of routine rehabilitation | | | |
| Wolfe 2000 | Home-based rehabilitation (n=23) | mean (SD): 72 (12) | 10/13 | Not specified | Not specified | Home-based intervention was provided by professionals during home visits | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | At 1 year after randomisation | There was no between-group difference in MBI score at 1 year follow up |
| | Usual care (n=20) | mean (SD): 76 (7.04) | 8/12 | | | Usual care was defined as all other services apart from therapy in home-based intervention group | | | |
| Azab 2009 | Home-based constraint-induced movement therapy (CIMT) | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Patients with mild (Brunnstrom recovery scale score of 5 to 6, or BI score of 65 to | (1) Home-based CIMT was supervised and encouraged by a trained | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 4 weeks following CIMT (at treatment endpoints) (2) At 6 months follow up | (1) The home-based intervention group showed greater improvement in BI score than the control group at treatment |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | | combined with usual care (n=20) | | | | 90) to moderate (Brunnstrom recovery scale score of 3 to 4, or BI score of 30 to 64) hemiparesis of the affected upper limb | family member (2) Usual care included physical and occupational therapy | | | endpoint (2) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at 6 months follow up |
| 2 | | Usual care (n=17) | | | | | Usual care included physical and occupational therapy | | | |
| 3 | Batchelor 2012 | Home-based multifactorial Falls prevention programme combined with usual care (n=71) | mean (SD): 70.8 (11.4) | 45/26 | mean (SD): 3.0 (1.6) months | Patients with high falls risk who either had fallen during hospital admission or had a Step Test worse leg score of less than 7, or a Berg Balance Scale score of less than 49 | (1) Home-based exercise programme addressing balance and mobility problems and falls risk minimization strategies and injury risk minimization strategies were performed by a professional (2) Usual care including physical and occupational therapy was | Functional Independence Measure (FIM) | At 12 months after baseline assessment | (1) There was no within-group difference of FIM score either in the home-based intervention group or in the control group at 12 months follow up (2) There was no between-group difference in FIM score at 12 months follow up |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | provided by professionals | | | |
| | Usual care (n=85) | mean (SD): 72.2 (9.9) | 54/31 | mean (SD): 3.1 (1.9) months | | Usual care including physical and occupational therapy was provided by professionals | | | |
| Chumbler 2012 | Multifaceted stroke telerehabilitation (STeleR) intervention combined with usual care (n=25) | mean (SD): 67.1 (9.5) | 24/1 | Within 24 months | mean (SD): 6.7 (1.3) of the Goldstein and Chilukuri algorithm of the Canadian Neurological Scale score | (1) The STeleR intervention included home televisits and telephone intervention calls performed by a teletherapist (2) Routine Veterans Affairs (VA) care was provided | The motor subscale of the Telephone Version of the Functional Independence Measure (FONEFIM) | (1) At 3 months (at treatment endpoint) (2) At 6 months follow up | There was no between-group difference in FONEFIM score either at treatment endpoint or at 6 months follow up |
| | Usual care (n=23) | mean (SD): 67.7 (10.0) | 23/0 | | mean (SD): 6.8 (1.4) of the Goldstein and Chilukuri algorithm of the Canadian Neurological Scale score | Usual VA or non-VA care was provided | | | |
| Corr 1995 | Home-based occupational therapy combined with usual care | mean (range): 75.1 (41-96) | 15/40 | median (range): 11 (2-88) days from stroke onset to stroke unit admission; | Not specified | (1) The home-based intervention including teaching new | Barthel Index (BI) | At 1 year after stroke | There was no between-group difference in BI score at 1 year follow up |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | (n=55) | | | median (range): 50 (5-229) days staying in stroke unit | | skills; facilitating more independence in activities of daily living; facilitating return of function; enabling patients to use equipment supplied by other agencies, was provided by an occupational therapist during home visits (2) Any other follow up services such as day-hospital attendance and community physiotherapy were provided | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Usual care (n=55) | mean (range): 75.8 (54-94) | 26/29 | median (range): 10 (1-52) days from stroke onset to stroke unit admission; median (range): 50 (7-169) days staying in stroke unit | | Any available services as required were provided | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Gilbertson 2000 | median (IQR): 71 (28-89) | 29/38 | median (IQR): 31 (17-57) days | Not specified | (1) Home-based intervention | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 8 weeks (at treatment endpoint) | There was no between- group difference in BI |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | therapy combined with usual care (n=67) | | | | | which was tailored to recovery ability of self-care or domestic or leisure activities was provided by an occupational therapist during home visits | | (2) At 6 months follow up | score either at treatment endpoint or at 6 months follow up |
| 2 | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Usual care (n=71) | median (IQR): 71 (31-89) | 31/40 | | | Routine services included inpatient multidisciplinary rehabilitation, a | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |

For peer review only

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Goldberg | Home-based, | median (range): | 10/11 | Within 2-3 | Patients without | (1) Home-based | Functional Independence | (1) At 6 months | No within-group or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1997 | case-managed | 72 (65-84) | months | severe pre- | intervention | intervention | Measure (FIM) | (2) At 1 year | | between-group statistical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | care combined | | | morbid or | including | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | with usual | | | comorbid | therapeutic | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | care | | | conditions | recreation, social | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | (n=21) | | | sufficient to | work, and | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | impact | psychology | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | significantly on | consultation was | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | their capacity to | provided by a | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | recover from the | treatment team | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | qualifying stroke | during home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | visits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | (2) Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | outpatient | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | follow-up | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | |
| 34 | | | | | | services included | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | |
| 35 | | | | | | routine medical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis |
| 36 | | | | | | follow-up visits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | and, when | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | indicated, | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | analysis | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | outpatient rehabilitation service | | | |
| | Usual care (n=20) | median (range): 72 (65-81) | 11/9 | | | Standard outpatient follow-up services included routine medical follow-up visits and, when indicated, outpatient rehabilitation service | | | |
| Mandigout 2021 | Individualized home-based coaching programme combine with usual care (n=41) | median (IQR): 63 (12) | 30/11 | Within 6 months | Not specified | (1) The treatment strategy of home-based intervention was not specified (2) Usual care which might include outpatient therapy, medical appointment | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 6 months (at treatment endpoint) (2) At 12 months follow up | There was no between-group difference in BI score either at treatment endpoint or at 12 months follow up |
| | Usual care (n=42) | median (IQR): 58 (24) | 32/10 | | | Usual care which might include outpatient therapy, medical appointments at 1, 6 and 12 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | months was | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | provided for 12 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | months | | | | |
| 4 | Ricauda | Home | median (IQR): | 24/37 | Within 24 hours | median (IQR): | (1) The home- | Functional Independence | At 6 months | (1) Both the home-based |
| 5 | 2004 | hospitalization | 83 (78-89) | | | 24 (22-26.5) of | based | Measure (FIM) | | intervention group |
| 6 | | service | | | | NIHSS score | intervention | | | and the control group |
| 7 | | combined with | | | | | emphasizing | | | showed improvement |
| 8 | | usual care | | | | | a task- and | | | in FIM score at 6 |
| 9 | | (n=60) | | | | | context- | | | months follow up |
| 10 | | | | | | | oriented | | | (2) There was no |
| 11 | | | | | | | approach, | | | between-group |
| 12 | | | | | | | which | | | difference in FIM |
| 13 | | | | | | | recommende | | | score at 6 months |
| 14 | | | | | | | d that the | | | follow up |
| 15 | | | | | | | patient | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | perform | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | guided, | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | supervised, | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | and self- | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | directed | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | activities in a | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | functional | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | and familiar | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | context was | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | provided by | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | professionals | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | during home | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | visits | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | (2) Routine | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | hospital | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | rehabilitatio | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | n service was | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | provided by | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | physical | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | therapists | | | |
| | Usual care (n=60) | median (IQR): 80 (74-87) | 30/29 | | median (IQR): 24 (22-26.5) of NIHSS score | Routine hospital rehabilitation service was provided by physical therapists | | | |
| Rudd 1997 | Early discharge with home rehabilitation combined with usual care (n=167) | mean (SD): 70 (11) | 92/75 | mean (SD): 22 (25) days staying in hospital before randomisation | Not specified | (1) Home-based intervention including physiotherapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy was provided by professionals during home visits (2) Conventional care included in-patient treatment, discharge planning, and outpatient care | Modified Barthel Index (MBI) | At 12 months after stroke | There was no between-group difference in MBI score at 12 months follow up |
| | Usual care (n=164) | mean (SD): 72 (12) | 93/71 | mean (SD): 25 (30) days staying in hospital before | | Conventional care included in-patient treatment, discharge | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | randomisation | | planning, and outpatient care | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wong | 4-week | mean (SD): | 20/34 | Not specified | Patients with | (1) TCP | Modified Barthel Index | (1) At 4 weeks after | (1) Both the home-based |
| 4 | 2015 | transitional | 67.5 (11.6) | | slight to | slight to | included | (MBI) | discharge (at treatment | intervention group |
| 5 | | care | | | moderate | moderate | home-based | | endpoint) | and the control group |
| 6 | | programme | | | neurological | neurological | intervention | (2) At 8 weeks after | | showed improvement |
| 7 | | (TCP) with | | | deficits (NIHSS | deficits (NIHSS | consisting of | discharge | | in MBI score at |
| 8 | | home-based | | | score ≥ 4 or < 16) | score ≥ 4 or < 16) | management | | | treatment endpoint |
| 9 | | intervention | | | and with slight to | and with slight to | and | | | and at 8 weeks follow |
| 10 | | combined with | | | moderate level of | moderate level of | prevention of | | | up |
| 11 | | usual care | | | disability (mRS | disability (mRS | stroke | | | (2) The home-based |
| 12 | | (n=54) | | | score ≥ 2 to ≤ 4) | score ≥ 2 to ≤ 4) | recurrence; | | | intervention group |
| 13 | | | | | | | symptoms | | | showed higher MBI |
| 14 | | | | | | | assessment | | | scores than the |
| 15 | | | | | | | and | | | control group at |
| 16 | | | | | | | management | | | treatment endpoint |
| 17 | | | | | | | ; enhancing | | | and at 8 weeks follow |
| 18 | | | | | | | physical | | | up |
| 19 | | | | | | | function: | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | self-care | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | abilities and | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | exercise; | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | healthy | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | behaviour: | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | adherence to | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | medication | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | and diet; | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | building | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | resilience: | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | connections | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | with the self, | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | family, | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | social life | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | and a Higher | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Being; and emotion management (2) Routine hospital-based physical training programme was provided within the first 3 weeks after hospital discharge | | | |
| | Usual care (n=54) | mean (SD): 71.5 (11.6) | 20/34 | | | Routine hospital-based physical training programme was provided within the first 3 weeks after hospital discharge | | | |
| Koç 2015 | Home-based exercise (n=35) | Not specified | Not specified | 30-90 days | Patients with baseline Barthel index (BI) scores of 60–80 who were ambulatory with supervision and/or an assistive device | Home-based intervention including stretching and flexibility exercises, assistive and resistive exercises, active-assisted range of motion exercises, and progressive | Barthel Index (BI) | (1) At 4 weeks (2) At 8 weeks (3) At 12 weeks (at treatment endpoint) | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score over time (2) The control group showed no improvement in BI score over time (3) The home-based intervention group showed higher BI score than the control |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | walking programme and relaxation | | | group over time |
| | No intervention (n=37) | | | | | N/A | | | |
| Lin 2004 | Home-based physical therapy programme (n=9) | mean (SD): 61.4 (11.2) | 7/2 | More than 1 year | Severe to moderate residual disability with BI score 5–14 | Home-based intervention mainly consisted of motor facilitation, postural control training, functional ambulation training with gait correction, and ADL training | Barthel Index (BI) | At 11 weeks (at treatment endpoint) | The intervention group showed greater improvement in BI score than the control group |
| | No intervention (n=10) | mean (SD): 62.8 (9.4) | 6/4 | | | N/A | | | |
| Wade 1992 | Home-based physiotherapy intervention (n=49) | mean (SD): 72.3 (9.7) | 27/22 | More than 1 year | Patients had mobility problems more than one year after stroke: they used a walking or mobility aid, other than just a stick; had had a fall in the previous three months; were unable to manage | The home-based intervention including exercises to improve the walking and balance and ADL practice was provided by a physiotherapist during home visits | Barthel Index (BI) | At 3 months (at treatment endpoint) | There was no between-group difference in BI score at treatment endpoint |
| | No | mean (SD): | 20/25 | | | N/A | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | intervention (n=45) | 72.0 (10.6) | | | stairs, slopes, or uneven surfaces independently; or had a slow gait speed >10 s over 10m if under 60, > 12.5 s if 60-69, >16.5 s if over 70 | | | | |
| Walker 1996 | Home-based dressing practice (n=15) | mean (SD): 65.9 (8.16) | 9/6 | 6 months | Patients with dressing problems | Home-based intervention involving teaching patients and carers appropriate techniques such as dressing the affected limb first, energy conservation, the use of red thread to overcome perceptual difficulties and to mark alignment of buttons, and advice on choice of clothing, was provided by an occupational therapist during home visits | Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scales (self-care) | At 3 months (at treatment endpoint) | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scales (self-care) score at treatment endpoint (2) The control group showed no improvement in Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scales (self-care) score at treatment endpoint (3) The home-based intervention group showed greater improvement in Rivermead Activities of Daily Living scales (self-care) score than the control group at treatment |
| | No intervention | mean (SD): 70.2 (10.35) | 7/8 | | | N/A | | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | (n=15) | | | | | | | | endpoint | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | Wang 2015 | Caregiver- mediated, home-based intervention (CHI) (n=25) | mean (SD): 62.0 (9.5) | 13/12 | More than 6 months | Patients with mild to moderate disability (Brunnstrom recovery stages III-V) | Home intervention was designed to improve patients' body functions and structural components; to improve patients' ability to undertake everyday activities within their living environments using task- specific restorative and compensatory training methods; and to help the patients reintegrate into the society by participating in restorative outdoor leisure activities | Barthel Index (BI) | At 12 weeks (at treatment endpoint) | (1) The home-based intervention group showed improvement in BI score at treatment endpoint (2) The control group showed no improvement in BI score at treatment endpoint (3) The home-based intervention group showed greater improvement in BI score than the control group at treatment endpoint |
| 37 38 39 40 | | No intervention (n=26) | mean (SD): 65.4 (10.6) | 17/9 | | | N/A | | | |

N/A: Not applicable

Table 2 Summary of intervention details in individual studies

| Author Year | Brief name | Why | What (materials) | What (procedures) | Who provided | How | Where | When and how much | Tailoring | Modifications of intervention throughout trial | Strategies to improve or maintain intervention fidelity | Extent of intervention on fidelity |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

For peer review only

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Asano 2021 | Progressive rehabilitation exercises through tele- rehabilitation | Tele- rehabilitation can enable therapists to work with and evaluate their patients remotely and the patients to perform rehabilitation in the comfort of their own home and at their own convenience | Not specified | (1) Participants and their caregivers were trained to use the hardware and software (2) Participants received progressive rehabilitatio n exercises including upper limb strengtheni ng, lower limb strengtheni ng, seated balance exercise, standing balance exercise and training of functional activities | (1) A research assistant trained the use of hardware and software: (2) A tele- therapist prescribed the progressive rehabilitation exercises and provided tele- consultations | Online exercises and video calls during a tele- consultation | (1) Training of the use of hardware and software: in acute hospital before discharge or in homes after discharge (2) The progressi ve rehabilita tion exercises took place in participa nts' home | (1) Training of the use of hardware and software before discharge or after discharge from acute hospital: 1- 3 sessions with each session being an hour long (2) The progressiv e rehabilita tion exercises were provided in participant s' home after discharge for three months, with tele- consultatio ns once a week | The difficulty level and minimum range of motion desired for each exercise prescribe d is determine d by the tele- therapist who will assess and inform the patient of the change before increasin g the difficulty level | Not described | Adherence of therapy was recorded by the subject in a diary to record the number of minutes subject spent each day. And the tele- therapist checked the entering data during tele- consultations | 50/61 completed the 3-month assessment |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44</p> | <p>Baskett 1999</p> <p>Home-based self-directed exercises</p> | <p>Outpatient therapy might disempower the patient and caregiver from believing that they can be actively involved in their own rehabilitation programme. Furthermore, in the hospital setting, it is often difficult to plan ongoing therapy without a detailed understanding of and continuing supervision within the home environment. Therefore, this study investigated</p> | <p>Not specified</p> | <p>(1) Advice on the self-directed therapy programme (2) Self-directed exercises aiming at improve the ability of ADL were prescribed for patients and their caregivers</p> | <p>(1) A physiotherapist and an occupational therapist provided the advice (2) Home-based intervention for patients was mediated by themselves or caregivers</p> | <p>(1) Advice was provided during home visits (2) Home-based interventions for patients were provided by themselves with or without the help of caregivers at home</p> | <p>At patients' home</p> | <p>(1) Advice was provided by profession als once a week for as long as judged necessary, or for a maximum of 13 weeks (2) Patients was encourage d to attempt the prescribed home-based self-directed exercises programm e several times a day</p> | <p>Not described</p> | <p>Not described</p> | <p>The subject or caregiver was asked to record the type and duration of activities they achieved each day</p> | <p>46/50 completed the 3-month assessment</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | | the feasibility of the home-based self-directed exercises programme | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | Björk Dahl 2006 | Home-based intervention | Aiming to evaluate if three weeks of rehabilitation in the home setting of younger patients with stroke would improve activity to a larger extent than ordinary outpatient rehabilitation at the clinic and facilitate the rehabilitation process | Not specified | Home-based intervention which was focus on activities in patients' natural context, varying from personal care to shopping and leisure activities was provided | A physiotherapist and an occupational therapist provided the home-based intervention | Home-based interventions for patients were provided by professionals during home visits | At patients' home | 9 hours of home-based training per week for three weeks was provided after discharge from the rehabilitation ward | Individually tailored training, based on the patient's needs and desires was provided | Not described | Not described | 30/30 completed the 3-week assessment |
| 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Chen 2017 | Home-based telesupervising rehabilitation | Aiming to evaluate the efficacy of a telerehabilitation system, which integrated | Not specified | (1) Home-based intervention including physical exercises with ADL | Therapists provided instructions and demonstrations of the home-based intervention and tele-supervision | (1) Instructions and demonstrations of the home-based intervention were provided | At patients' home | (1) Instructions and demonstrations of the home-based intervention | Individualized physical exercise plan was provided | Not described | The caregivers were asked to keep training logs in the record plate of the system | 26/27 completed the 12-week assessment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>electromyography-triggered neuromuscular stimulation (ETNS) rehabilitation, detection of physiological parameters, medical history records, data storage, and high-quality video-audio system on physical function for stroke survivors</p> | | <p>training and the ETNS therapy was prescribed and taught by professionals</p> <p>(2) The home-based intervention was performed by participants and the caregivers with the tele-supervision by professionals</p> | | <p>by professionals face to face during home visits</p> <p>(2) Home-based interventions were performed by patients themselves with or without the help of caregivers at home</p> | | <p>n were provided until the participants or the caregivers could manage it without the help of the therapists</p> <p>(2) The physical exercises with ADL training were conducted for 1 hour, twice in a working day for 12 weeks, a total of 60 sessions</p> <p>(3) The ETNS was conducted for 20 minutes, twice in a working day for 12 weeks, a</p> | | | <p>that faithfully recorded the survivors' daily training</p> | |
|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | total of 60 sessions | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chen | Home-based | Home-based | Not specified | (1) Home- | Therapists | (1) Instructions | At patients' | (1) Instruction | Individual | Not described | The | 26/26 |
| 4 | 2020 | motor | telerehabilita | | based | provided | and | home | s and | ized | | caregivers | completed the |
| 5 | | training | tion (TR) has | | intervention | instructions and | demonstrations | | demonstrat | physical | | were asked to | 12-week |
| 6 | | telerehabilita | been | | including | demonstrations of | of the home- | | ions of the | exercise | | keep training | assessment |
| 7 | | tion | indicated that | | physical | the home-based | based | | home- | plan was | | logs in the | |
| 8 | | | TR | | exercises | intervention and | intervention | | based | provided | | record plate | |
| 9 | | | approaches | | with ADL | tele-supervision | were provided | | interventio | | | of the system | |
| 10 | | | can be as | | training and | | by | | n were | | | that faithfully | |
| 11 | | | efficacious as | | the ETNS | | professionals | | provided | | | recorded the | |
| 12 | | | conventional | | therapy was | | face to face | | until the | | | survivors' | |
| 13 | | | rehabilitation | | prescribed | | during home | | participant | | | daily training | |
| 14 | | | (CR) in | | and taught | | visits | | s or the | | | | |
| 15 | | | improving | | by | | | | caregivers | | | | |
| 16 | | | activities of | | professiona | | | | could | | | | |
| 17 | | | daily living | | ls | | | | manage it | | | | |
| 18 | | | (ADL), and | | (2) The home- | | | | without the | | | | |
| 19 | | | enhanced the | | based | | | | help of the | | | | |
| 20 | | | compliance | | intervention | | | | therapists | | | | |
| 21 | | | of | | was | | | | (2) The | | | | |
| 22 | | | rehabilitation | | performed | | | | physical | | | | |
| 23 | | | training. The | | by | | | | exercises | | | | |
| 24 | | | study aimed | | participants | | | | with ADL | | | | |
| 25 | | | to determine | | and the | | | | training | | | | |
| 26 | | | the effects of | | caregivers | | | | were | | | | |
| 27 | | | a 12-week | | with the | | | | conducted | | | | |
| 28 | | | home-based | | tele- | | | | for 1 hour, | | | | |
| 29 | | | motor | | supervision | | | | twice in a | | | | |
| 30 | | | training TR | | by | | | | working | | | | |
| 31 | | | procedure in | | professiona | | | | day for 12 | | | | |
| 32 | | | subcortical | | ls | | | | weeks, a | | | | |
| 33 | | | stroke | | | | | | total of 60 | | | | |
| 34 | | | patients with | | | | | | sessions | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | | motor dysfunction | | | | | | (3) The ETNS was conducted for 20 minutes, twice in a working day for 12 weeks, a total of 60 sessions | | | | |
| Gladman 1993; Gladman 1994 | Domiciliary-based rehabilitation | Aiming to determine whether stroke patients would make greater improvements in ADL after discharge from hospital | Not specified | Home-based intervention including physiotherapy and occupational therapy | Two physiotherapists and one occupational therapist provided the domiciliary service | Home-based intervention was performed during home visits | At patients' home | The domiciliary rehabilitation service was provided for up to six months | Not described | Not described | Not described | 157/165 completed the domiciliary rehabilitation |
| Han 2020 | Home-based reablement programme | There is evidence supporting that the reablement intervention leads to significant improvements in ADL for older adults. | Not specified | Home-based intervention of ADL training | One occupational therapist provided the home-based intervention | Home-based intervention was performed during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided 50 minutes each time, once a week for 6 weeks | Not described | Not described | Not described | 12/12 completed the 6-weeks assessment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | However, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | evidence on | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | the | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | effectiveness | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | reablement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | for patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | with stroke is | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | limited. The | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | study aimed | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | to investigate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | the effects of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | reablement in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | patients with | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | stroke from | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | the 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | concepts of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | ADL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hesse | Intermittent | Aiming to | Not specified | (1) Intermittent | (1) Two | (1) Home-based | At patients' | (1) The home- | Individual | Not described | The patients | 25/25 |
| 25 | 2011 | high- | evaluate | | high- | physiotherapists | intervention | home | based | lized self- | | and their | completed the |
| 26 | | intensity | whether | | intensity | provided the | was performed | | interventio | therapy | | caregivers | 12-months |
| 27 | | home-based | patients | | home-based | home-based | during home | | n was | program | | kept a diary, | home-based |
| 28 | | physiotherapy | undergoing | | intervention | intervention | visits | | provided in | me was | | in addition the | intervention |
| 29 | | programme | the pulsed | | of | (2) Self-therapy | | | three two- | prescribe | | therapists | |
| 30 | | | high- | | physiothera | was | (2) Self-therapy | | month | d | | phoned the | |
| 31 | | | intensity | | py based on | performed by | programme | | blocks | | | patients every | |
| 32 | | | treatment | | the Bobath | patients | was performed | | (months 1 | | | 14 days | |
| 33 | | | design would | | approach | and their | by patients | | + 2, | | | during self- | |
| 34 | | | have better | | and the | caregivers | themselves | | months 5 + | | | therapy | |
| 35 | | | motor | | motor | | and their | | 6, months | | | period | |
| 36 | | | functions in | | relearning | | caregivers | | 9 + 10), | | | | |
| 37 | | | one year | | programme | | | | consisting | | | | |
| 38 | | | compared to | | was | | | | of four | | | | |
| 39 | | | those | | provided to | | | | therapy | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | | receiving | | improve | | | | sessions | | | | |
| 2 | | continuous | | motor | | | | every | | | | |
| 3 | | low-intensity | | function | | | | week, one | | | | |
| 4 | | training | | relevant for | | | | session | | | | |
| 5 | | | | patients’ | | | | lasted 30 to | | | | |
| 6 | | | | everyday | | | | 45 minutes | | | | |
| 7 | | | | life | | | | net. The | | | | |
| 8 | | | | (2) Self- | | | | three two- | | | | |
| 9 | | | | therapy | | | | month | | | | |
| 10 | | | | programme | | | | blocks | | | | |
| 11 | | | | consisting | | | | totalled 96 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | of various | | | | 30 to 45 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | stretching, | | | | minute | | | | |
| 14 | | | | strengtheni | | | | sessions | | | | |
| 15 | | | | ng and | | | | (2) Self- | | | | |
| 16 | | | | motor tasks | | | | therapy | | | | |
| 17 | | | | was | | | | programm | | | | |
| 18 | | | | prescribed | | | | e was | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | performed | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | between | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | the | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | treatment | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | blocks | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | (months 3 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | + 4, | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | months 7 + | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 8, months | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 11 + 12) | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | for at least | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 30 minutes | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | in every | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | workday | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Hofstad | Aimed to | Not specified | Not specified | A multi- | (3) Home-based | At patients’ | (1) The | Not | Not described | Not described | (1) Many |
| 43 | 2014 | compare the | | | disciplinary | interventions | home | scheduled | described | | | patients |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | | discharge (ESD) to home with home-based intervention | rehabilitation results after ESD to rehabilitation as usual, and to investigate the effect of community treatment given in two different settings; either in a day unit or in the patients' homes | | | community health team, consisting of a nurse, a physiotherapist and an occupational therapist provided the home-based intervention | were provided during home visits | | treatment period was five weeks and maximally four hours per day, five days a week (2) During the treatment period, team members were present three days a week, and the last two the days of the week the patients trained by themselves after instructions from the team | | | did not comply with the scheduled treatment (2) 85/104 completed the home-based intervention | |
| 38 | Kalra 2000 | Domiciliary stroke care | Aimed to compare the efficacy of stroke unit, stroke team, | Not specified | Not specified | A specialist stroke team provided the home-based intervention | Home-based interventions were provided during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided for a maximum | Individualised care plan outlining activities | Not described | Not described | 144/153 (including 149 confirmed stroke and 10 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | | and domiciliary stroke care in reducing mortality, dependence, and institutionalisation in patients with moderately severe strokes | | | | | | of 3 months | and the objectives of treatment were provided | | | confirmed no-stroke) completed the 12-months assessment |
| Özdemir 2001 | Home-based rehabilitation | Aimed to test the hypothesis that medical rehabilitation gains can be obtained through home-based rehabilitation services with professional staff supervision of family members | Not specified | (1) Instructions from professional were provided (2) Home-based intervention including conventional exercises and provision of splints, orthoses and devices were provided | (1) A rehabilitation physician and a physiotherapist provided the instructions for family caregivers (2) Family caregivers performed the home-based intervention to patients | (1) Instructions were provided during home visits (2) Home-based interventions were provided by patients and their family caregivers at home | At patients' home | (1) The home-based intervention was provided for at least 2 hours a day, 7 days a week (2) The mean rehabilitation period at home was 64 days (range, 29–150 days) | Not described | Not described | Not described | Not specified |
| Pandian 2015 | Family-led, trained caregiver- | The aim of this pilot study was to | A culturally appropriate, simple, | Home-based intervention including | (1) A physiotherapist prescribed | Home-based interventions were provided by | At patients' home | Caregivers performed the home-based | Not described | Not described | Not described | 44/50 completed the 6-months |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | delivered, home-based rehabilitation intervention | determine the feasibility of a multicenter, randomized, controlled trial in India of a family-led, trained caregiver-delivered, home-based rehabilitation intervention vs. routine care | pictorial 'manual' covering key exercises relevant to activities of daily living was provided for patients' caregivers | positioning, transfers, mobility, task-orientated training (particularly walking, upper-limb, and self-care tasks) was provided | the home-based intervention (2) Patients' caregivers delivered the home-based intervention to patients | patients' caregivers at home | | intervention when the patients were discharged home | | | | assessment |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Redzuan 2012 Video-based therapy programme at home | Aiming to evaluate the effectiveness of an intervention using video to deliver therapy at home for patients with stroke | A self-instructional audiovisual DVD of standardized rehabilitation procedures and patient handling techniques was provided | Home-based self-instructional intervention including patient positioning and handling; bed mobility; passive range of motion exercises, stretching, and strengthening of the upper limbs and the lower limbs; transfer techniques from bed to | (1) Home-based self-instructional intervention was prescribed and taught to patients and/or their caregivers by therapists (2) Home-based self-instructional intervention was performed by patients and/or their | (1) Home-based self-instructional intervention was prescribed and taught to patients and/or their caregivers by therapists face to face (2) Home-based self-instructional intervention was performed by patients and/or their caregivers with the guidance of | At patients' home | Upon discharge, caregivers and/or patients were encouraged to do the exercises along with the video as often as possible | An investigator and the therapist would go through the video content with each patient and determine the appropriate sections and/or exercises and | Not described | Caregivers and/or patients were encouraged to do the exercises along with the video as often as possible and were asked to record their exercises in a diary | 44/53 completed the 3-months assessment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | | | wheelchair and vice versa, and wheelchair into the car and vice versa; and activities of daily living | caregivers | a video at home | | | emphasize the important parts of the video according to the patient's stroke severity and resulting impairment | | | |
| Roderick 2001 | Domiciliary rehabilitation service | Aiming to compare the effectiveness and costs of a new domiciliary rehabilitation service for elderly stroke patients with geriatric day-hospital care | Not specified | Not specified | Home-based intervention was provided by a physiotherapist and an occupational herapists | Home-based intervention was performed by professionals during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided until maximum potential for recovery was reached | Not described | Not described | Not described | 54/66 completed the 6-months assessment |
| Taule 2015 | Early supported discharge (ESD) at home | Current evidence supports ESD from hospital to home after acute hospital | Not specified | Home-based intervention was mainly directed towards ADLs, and function-specific treatment was also offered | An occupational therapist and/or a physiotherapist provided the home-based intervention | Home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | (1) ESD intervention was provided during hospitalization and at home | Not described | Not described | Not described | 39/53 completed the 3 months assessment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | | treatment as | | | | | | (2) A home | | | | | |
| 2 | | patients have | | | | | | visit was | | | | | |
| 3 | | demonstrated | | | | | | provided | | | | | |
| 4 | | benefits in | | | | | | after | | | | | |
| 5 | | independenc | | | | | | discharge | | | | | |
| 6 | | e. However, | | | | | | within | | | | | |
| 7 | | the influence | | | | | | three days, | | | | | |
| 8 | | of different | | | | | | and lasted | | | | | |
| 9 | | rehabilitation | | | | | | for a | | | | | |
| 10 | | models on | | | | | | maximum | | | | | |
| 11 | | the patients' | | | | | | of five | | | | | |
| 12 | | ADL ability | | | | | | weeks after | | | | | |
| 13 | | is still | | | | | | the home | | | | | |
| 14 | | scarcely | | | | | | visit | | | | | |
| 15 | | explored. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | This study | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | aimed to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | compare | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | three models | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | rehabilitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | : ESD in a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | day unit, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ESD at home | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | traditional | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | treatment in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | the | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | municipality | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Thorsén | Early | Aiming to | Not specified | Home-based | Two physical | Home-based | At patients' | The home- | The | Not described | The duration | (1) 41/41 |
| 39 | 2005; | supported | determine | | intervention | therapists, two | intervention was | home | based | home- | | and type of | complete |
| 40 | von | discharge | whether the | | emphasizing a | occupational | provided during | | intervention | based | | therapy were | d the 3 |
| 41 | Koch | (ESD) and | home | | task- and | therapists, and one | home visits | | programme | interventi | | recorded in a | months |
| 42 | 2001; | continued | rehabilitation | | context-oriented | speech therapist | | | approximately | on was | | protocol by | assessme |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | von Koch 2000; Widén Holmqvist 1998 | rehabilitation at home | model as developed at the Department of Neurology was more effective and/or resource efficient than current, organizationally diverse rehabilitation in a hospital or day care or through outpatient care | | approach, which implies that the patient performs guided, supervised, or self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context, was provided | provided the home-based intervention | | | 3 to 4 months in duration. The frequency of therapy contacts for the patients receiving rehabilitation at home was decided by the providing therapist in consultation with the patient and his or her family. The frequency of home visits was gradually reduced until the therapist discharged the patient | tailored for each patient | | the therapists. Patients were asked to keep diaries between therapy sessions on time and type of training | nt (2) 40/41 completed the 6 months assessment (3) 39/41 completed the 12 months assessment (4) 30/41 completed the 5 years assessment |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Young 1992 | Home physiotherapy | Aiming to compare the effectiveness of day hospital attendance with home physiotherapy for stroke patients to determine | Not specified | Not specified | One of five experienced community physiotherapists provided the home-based intervention | Home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | Not specified | Not described | Not described | Not described | 56/63 completed the 6 months assessment |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | which service produces greater functional and social improvement for the patient, reduces emotional stress for the caregiver, and lessens the need for community support | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barzel 2015 | Home-based constraint-induced movement therapy (CIMT) | Home CIMT is a modified form of CIMT that reduces the need for professional assistance in ambulatory care, training the increased use of the stroke-affected arm in daily life within the patient's | Not specified | (1) Patients received information and instruction of home CIMT (2) Patients were supervised by a professional who solved problems and adjusted | (1) A physical or occupational therapist provided information and instruction of home CIMT and provided supervision and adjustment through problem solving (2) Home CIMT was coached | (1) 2 home visits to provide information and instruction (2) 3 home visits to supervise and adjust exercises and practice (3) Face-to-face coaching of home CIMT by non-professional | At patients' home | (1) 2 home visits of 50-60 min in the first week (2) 3 home visits of 50-60 min in the next 3 weeks (3) Home CIMT was recommended for 2 h each weekday, giving 40 h | Exercises were adapted to the patient's abilities | Not described | The non-professional coach maintained a training diary to document the time per exercise (using a stopwatch), the number of repetitions, and the time of practising | 82/85 completed the home CIMT |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | home environment | | exercises and practice which were relevant to everyday life with special focus on activities of daily living (ADL) (3) Patients were instructed to do home CIMT | by a non-professional (eg, family member) | | | of practice in 20 days | | | | |
| Chaiyaw at 2012 | Home-based individual's exercise programme | The programme would be able to improve the ADL and function, decrease disability and increase quality of life | Standard materials on an audiovisual CD of rehabilitation procedures: passive exercise, active exercise, resistance exercise, and ADL | (1) Individual counseling, which focused on education, applying information learned in practical situations, and solving problems was offered to the caregiver if needed (2) The intervention | A physical therapist provided the individual counseling and home-based rehabilitation | Intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | (1) Individual counseling was provided before home-based rehabilitation (2) Home-based rehabilitation was provided once a month for 6 months; Each | Individual counseling, which focused on education, applying information learned in practical situations, and solving problems occurring at home | Not described | (1) The duration and type of therapy were recorded on a case report form by the therapist (2) Patients or caregivers were asked to keep | (1) 30/30 completed the home-based rehabilitation programme (2) Compliance with the intervention, as indicated by daily records was high |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | strategy included exercises and ADL practice | | | | home- based rehabilitati on lasted approximat ely 1 h | | | diaries between therapy sessions on the time and type of training | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaiyaw at 2009 | Individual's home-based exercise programme | Because inpatient rehabilitation programmes in Thailand are not widely available, the demand for home rehabilitation is increasing. Therefore, a model for effective home rehabilitation for stroke patients will help improve stroke care | Standard materials on an audiovisual CD of rehabilitatio n procedures: passive exercise, active exercise, resistance exercise, and ADL | (1) Individual counseling, which focused on education, applying information learned in practical situations, and solving problems was offered to the caregiver if needed (2) The intervention strategy included exercises and ADL practice | A physical therapist provided the individual counseling and home-based rehabilitation | Intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | (1) Individual counseling was provided before home- based rehabilitati on (2) Home- based rehabilitati on was provided once a month for 3 months; Each home- based rehabilitati on lasted approximat ely 1 h | Individua l counselin g, which focused on education , applying informati on learned in practical situations , and solving problems occurring at home | Not described | (1) The duration and type of therapy were recorded on a case report form by the therapist (2) Patients or caregiver s were asked to keep diaries between therapy sessions on the time and type of training | (1) 30/30 complete d the home- based rehabilita tion program me (2) Complia nce with the interventi on (as indicated by daily records) at one, two, and three months was 94%, 95%, and 95% |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44</p> | <p>Chen 2021 Nurse-guided home-based rehabilitation exercise programme</p> | <p>Exercise training is strongly recommended for patients post-stroke, and the time spent in hospital may not be sufficient to prepare patients for further rehabilitation. Also, home-based rehabilitation was proved to decrease the level of disability and correspondingly improve functional recovery among patients with motor impairments</p> | <p>Not specified</p> | <p>(1) Environmental modification was provided to diminish any environmental hazards (2) Exercise programme was provided which mainly included strengthening the lower limb muscle groups with exercises, such as joint training, sit-ups, balance training while standing, standing, bending to pick things up, straight leg-lifting, and</p> | <p>An advanced practice registered nurse (APRN) who had received professional physiotherapy training provided environmental modification and guidance of patients during the exercise programme</p> | <p>Environmental modification and exercise programme were provided during home visits</p> | <p>At participants' home</p> | <p>(1) During the first home visit, the nurse modified the environmental hazards (2) During the first 3 months, patients underwent three exercise sessions per week, with each session lasting 30 min (3) During the next 3 months, patients underwent one session per week (4) Thereafter, the frequency of the supervised</p> | <p>The home-based rehabilitation exercise programme was an individual ly tailored rehabilitation intervention programme</p> | <p>Not described</p> | <p>Not described</p> | <p>59/70 completed the home-based rehabilitation exercise programme</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | climbing stairs | | | | exercise dropped to once a month, and once every other month, up to 12 months | | | | |
| Deng 2020 | Integrated transitional care programme | Transitional care (TC) interventions have emerged as a potential solution to ensure the continuity and coordination of healthcare when patients transfer across care settings and between providers | Not specified | As soon as the patient was discharged to home, the home-based intervention was performed, including (1) ongoing stroke rehabilitation, (2) medication reconciliation and (3) self-management education regarding risk factors control and stroke warning signs | A multidisciplinary poststroke consultation team consisting of a community-based general practitioner, a nurse and a rehabilitation therapist. The extended team members included a neurologist, a rehabilitation specialist and social workers. To ensure the continuity of care delivery, a nurse in the community setting was designated as a coordinator | Home-based interventions were provided during home visits | At patients' home | (1) The scheduled treatment was 8 weeks and maximally 2 hours per day (2) During the first 4 weeks, team members were present three days a week (3) Periodic phone calls were used to understand patient changes. At a | Not described | Not described | Not described | 49/49 completed the Integrated transitional care programme |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | <p>minimum, patients were contacted twice a week for the first four weeks postdischarge</p> <p>(4) During the next 4 weeks, team members were present once a week</p> | | | | | |
| <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24</p> | <p>25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44</p> | <p>Duncan 1998</p> <p>Therapist-supervised home-based exercise programme</p> | <p>Emerging evidence suggested that intensive remedial therapy like aerobic training may be beneficial for stroke survivors, as a result, researchers combined all 3</p> | <p>Not specified</p> | <p>(1) 10-minute warm-up session of stretching and flexibility exercise</p> <p>(2) The first block included assistive and resistive exercises using</p> | <p>A physical therapist provided the home-based exercise programme</p> | <p>Home-based interventions were provided during home visits</p> | <p>At patients' home</p> | <p>(1) The experimental exercise intervention was initiated within 5 days of baseline testing</p> <p>(2) The programme included 3 visits a week for 8</p> | <p>(1) Resistance progression was based on a protocol in which when subjects could</p> | <p>Not described</p> | <p>Not described</p> | <p>10/10 completed the home-based exercise programme</p> |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | components (strength, balance, and endurance) into 1 intervention | | Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation Patterns (PNF) or Theraband exercise to the major muscle groups of the upper and lower extremities (3) The second block included 15 minutes of balance exercises, (4) In the third block, participants were encouraged to use the affected upper extremity in functional activities (5) The final block | | | | weeks, and the patients were instructed to continue the exercise programme on their own for 4 additional weeks (3) Each exercise session lasted approximately 1.5 h | complete 2 sets of 10 repetitions through the available range of motion, resistance was increased by progression of Theraband elasticity (levels of resistance) or by incre | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | included a progressive walking programme or progressive exercise on a bicycle ergometer | | | | | ased manual resistance in PNF exercises (2) Individuals were instructed to walk at their usual pace or bicycle at low revolutions per minute | | | |
| Hofstad 2014 | Early supported discharge (ESD) to | Aimed to compare the rehabilitation results after | Not specified | Not specified | A multi-disciplinary community health team, consisting of | Home-based interventions were provided during home visits | At patients' home | (1) The scheduled treatment period was | Not described | Not described | Not described | (3) Many patients did not comply |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | | home with | ESD to | | | a nurse, a | | | five weeks | | | | with the |
| 2 | | home-based | rehabilitation | | | physiotherapist | | | and | | | | schedule |
| 3 | | intervention | as usual, and | | | and an | | | maximally | | | | d |
| 4 | | | to investigate | | | occupational | | | four hours | | | | treatment |
| 5 | | | the effect of | | | therapist provided | | | per day, | | | | (4) 85/104 |
| 6 | | | community | | | the home-based | | | five days a | | | | complete |
| 7 | | | treatment | | | intervention | | | week | | | | d the |
| 8 | | | given in two | | | | | | (2) During the | | | | home- |
| 9 | | | different | | | | | | treatment | | | | based |
| 10 | | | settings; | | | | | | period, | | | | interventi |
| 11 | | | either in a | | | | | | team | | | | on |
| 12 | | | day unit or in | | | | | | members | | | | |
| 13 | | | the patients' | | | | | | were | | | | |
| 14 | | | homes | | | | | | present | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | three days | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | a week, | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | and the last | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | two the | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | days of the | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | week the | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | patients | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | trained by | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | themselves | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | after | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | instruction | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | s from the | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | team | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Lincoln | Home-based | Aimed to | Not specified | Rehabilitation | A | Home-based | At patients' | Home-based | Not | Not described | Not described | Not described |
| 37 | 2004 | intervention | assess | | service | multidisciplinary | interventions were | home | rehabilitation | described | | | |
| 38 | | performed by | whether | | including | team provided the | provided during | | was provided | | | | |
| 39 | | a community | rehabilitation | | physiotherapy, | home-based | home visits | | for as long as it | | | | |
| 40 | | stroke team | by a | | occupational | intervention | | | was considered | | | | |
| 41 | | | specialist | | therapy, speech | | | | patients were | | | | |
| 42 | | | multiprofessi | | and language | | | | benefiting | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | onal team improved the outcome, in terms of functional abilities, mood, quality of life and satisfaction with care, as compared with conventional outpatient rehabilitation services | | therapy | | | | | | | | |
| Lindley 2017 | Family-led rehabilitation after stroke in India | Given that low-income and middle-income countries have only about 3% equivalent purchasing power to spend on health care compared with high-income countries, any new | An intervention manual was provided for the patient and caregiver | (1) Family rehabilitation training involved family members to provide a simplified version of evidence-based rehabilitation, and included comprehensive | (1) A rehabilitation professional provided the family rehabilitation training (2) Home-based intervention for patients was mediated by caregivers | (1) Family rehabilitation training was provided during home visits (2) Home-based interventions for patients were provided by caregivers at home | (1) The family rehabilitation training was started in hospital, and continued at home (2) The home-based intervention was performed | (1) The family rehabilitation training was designed to take place for about 1 h a day in hospital for about 3 days. After hospital discharge, up to six home visits were provided to | Not described | Not described | (1) For family rehabilitation training, a log of trial interventions was kept by the professional for each participant for hospital | (1) The family rehabilitation training program was delivered as planned with a mean time of 3.0 h in hospital. And an additiona |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|--|--|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | | model of | | impairment | | | d at home | assess | | | and home | 13·1 h of |
| 2 | | stroke | | and | | | | progress, | | | visit | training |
| 3 | | rehabilitation | | disability | | | | continue | | | activities | were |
| 4 | | should be | | assessment | | | | caregiver | | | (2) Patients | delivered |
| 5 | | both | | by the | | | | training | | | and their | during |
| 6 | | sustainable | | coordinator | | | | activities, | | | caregiver | home |
| 7 | | and effective. | | s; | | | | and reset | | | s were | visits |
| 8 | | Researchers | | information | | | | goals | | | encourag | (2) Patients |
| 9 | | hypothesised | | provision; | | | | (2) Patients | | | ed to | and |
| 10 | | that family | | joint goal | | | | and their | | | perform | caregiver |
| 11 | | caregiver | | setting with | | | | caregivers | | | family- | s reported |
| 12 | | delivered | | the patient | | | | were | | | led | 17·8 h of |
| 13 | | rehabilitation | | and | | | | encourage | | | led | family- |
| 14 | | would | | caregiver | | | | d to | | | rehabilita | led |
| 15 | | increase | | for basic | | | | performed | | | tion and | rehabilita |
| 16 | | independenc | | activities of | | | | the home- | | | they were | tion |
| 17 | | e and | | daily living | | | | based | | | encourag | given in |
| 18 | | survival after | | (ADL), | | | | interventio | | | ed to | the first |
| 19 | | stroke unit | | extended | | | | n after | | | keep log | 30 days |
| 20 | | admission | | ADL | | | | discharge | | | of | after |
| 21 | | | | (EADL), | | | | to home | | | rehabilita | hospital |
| 22 | | | | and | | | | | | | tion | discharge |
| 23 | | | | communica | | | | | | | activities | |
| 24 | | | | tion; | | | | | | | for 30 | |
| 25 | | | | caregiver | | | | | | | days after | |
| 26 | | | | training for | | | | | | | discharge | |
| 27 | | | | limb | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | positioning; | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | encourage | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | ment of the | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | practice of | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | task- | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | specific | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | activities; | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | | and reminders to prepare the patient and carer for hospital discharge (2) Home-based intervention mediated by caregivers was prescribed for patients and their caregivers | | | | | | | | |
| Mayo 2000 | Tailor-made home programme of rehabilitation and nursing services with prompt discharge from hospital | Aimed to evaluate the effectiveness of prompt discharge combined with home rehabilitation on health-related quality of life (HRQL), community reintegration, and function | Not specified | Home-based intervention included physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, and dietary consultation | A multidisciplinary team provided the home-based intervention | Home-based interventions were provided during home visits and supplemented with telephone monitoring | At patients' home | (1) The duration of the intervention was 4 weeks (2) Subsequent home visits were arranged as needed | Intervention was individualized to a patient's needs | Not described | Not described | Not described |
| Rasmussen | Early home-based | Aimed to evaluate the | After being discharged to | (1) Home-based | A multidisciplinary, | Home-based interventions were | At patients' home | (1) As soon as an | Home-based | Not described | Not described | 36/38 completed the |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44</p> | <p>2016</p> <p>rehabilitation</p> | <p>efficacy of early home-based rehabilitation compared with standard care three months after stroke onset.</p> | <p>homes, written plans for training sessions were given to patients</p> | <p>intervention s before discharge included physical exercises and training of activities of daily living</p> <p>(2) After being discharged to homes, patients received written plans for training sessions, and received help to perform activities of daily living and continued rehabilitation training, which focused on the patient's occupational problems</p> | <p>intersectoral and interventional team including a nurse, physiotherapists, occupational therapists and physicians, provided the home-based intervention</p> | <p>provided during home visits</p> | | <p>inpatient was able to train at home, home-based interventions were performed one to three times per week</p> <p>(2) After discharged to home, the home-based interventions were provided one to five days per week for up to four weeks according to the ability and needs of the patients</p> | <p>training was based upon the patient's needs and rehabilitation goals</p> | | | <p>home-based intervention</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Santana 2017 | Early home-supported discharge (EHSD) service | While EHSD services for stroke patients have been researched in Scandinavia and the United Kingdom, no trials have taken place in the health systems environment of Southern Europe. The present study was developed as part of a European project on integrated care | Not specified | (1) Patients and carers received education on healthy behaviours and information about stroke (2) The mix of physiotherapy, occupational therapy and psychology sessions was also adapted to the specific condition of each patient. Rehabilitation was focused on daily activities valued by the patient in their usual context (3) Caregivers | Two physiotherapists, two occupational therapists and a psychologist | Home-based interventions were provided during home visits | The EHSD intervention was started in hospital, and continued at home | (1) EHSD intervention started during patients' stay at the stroke unit (2) Approximately eight home-based training sessions for a maximum of one month were provided | (1) Information and training was tailored to the patient's needs (2) Rehabilitation was focused on daily activities valued by the patient in their usual context | Not described | Not described | Not described |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | were | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | trained and | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | made aware | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | of the | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | competenci | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | es and | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | ability of | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | the patient | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | and were | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | encouraged | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | to follow | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | their | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | progress | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Taule | Early | Current | Home-based | An occupational | Home-based | At patients' | (1) ESD | Not | Not described | Not described | 39/53 |
| 18 | 2015 | supported | evidence | intervention was | therapist and/or a | intervention was | home | intervention | described | | | completed the |
| 19 | | discharge | supports | mainly directed | physiotherapist | provided during | | was | | | | 3 months |
| 20 | | (ESD) at | ESD from | towards ADLs, | provided the | home visits | | provided | | | | assessment |
| 21 | | home | hospital to | and function- | home-based | | | during | | | | |
| 22 | | | home after | specific | intervention | | | hospitaliza | | | | |
| 23 | | | acute | treatment was | | | | tion and at | | | | |
| 24 | | | hospital | also offered | | | | home | | | | |
| 25 | | | treatment as | | | | | (2) A home | | | | |
| 26 | | | patients have | | | | | visit was | | | | |
| 27 | | | demonstrated | | | | | provided | | | | |
| 28 | | | benefits in | | | | | after | | | | |
| 29 | | | independenc | | | | | discharge | | | | |
| 30 | | | e. However, | | | | | within | | | | |
| 31 | | | the influence | | | | | three days, | | | | |
| 32 | | | of different | | | | | and lasted | | | | |
| 33 | | | rehabilitation | | | | | for a | | | | |
| 34 | | | models on | | | | | maximum | | | | |
| 35 | | | the patients' | | | | | of five | | | | |
| 36 | | | ADL ability | | | | | weeks after | | | | |
| 37 | | | is still | | | | | the home | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | scarcely explored. This study aimed to compare three models of rehabilitation : ESD in a day unit, ESD at home and traditional treatment in the municipality | | | | | | visit | | | | |
| Walker 1999 | Home-based occupational therapy | Aimed to evaluate the effect of occupational therapy on stroke patients who were not admitted to hospital | Not specified | Occupational therapy was provided to improve the independence in personal and instrumental ADL | A research occupational therapist provided the home-based intervention | Home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided for patients with stroke 1 month after onset for up to 5 months | The frequency of intervention was agreed between the therapist, patients and if relevant, the carers | Not described | Not described | Not described |
| Wolfe 2000 | Home-based rehabilitation | Stroke patients requiring rehabilitation , those not | Not specified | Not specified | A rehabilitation team including a physiotherapist, occupational therapist, a speech | Home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided for a maximum | Not described | Not described | Not described | Not described |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | admitted to | | | and language | | | of 3 months | | | | | |
| 2 | | hospital were | | | therapist and a | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | significantly | | | therapy aid, | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | less likely to | | | provided the | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | receive | | | home-based | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | rehabilitation | | | intervention | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | than those | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | admitted. In | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | an attempt to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | redress this | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | situation, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | researchers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | aimed to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | assess the | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | effectiveness | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | of providing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | rehabilitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | to non- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | admitted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | stroke | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | patients in a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | pilot trial | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Azab | Home-based | Aiming to | Not specified | (1) Home- | A family member | A family member | The home- | (1) The home- | Participan | Not described | Compliance | Not described |
| 30 | 2009 | constraint- | investigated | | based | supervised and | supervised and | based | based | ts were | | was reported | |
| 31 | | induced | the effect of | | CIMT | encouraged the | encouraged the | intervention | interventio | encourag | | by the trained | |
| 32 | | movement | home-based | | consisted of | patients to perform | patients to perform | was | n was | ed to | | family | |
| 33 | | therapy | CIMT on the | | the | the home-based | the home-based | performed at | performed | progress | | member in the | |
| 34 | | (CIMT) | Barthel Index | | participant | intervention | intervention | patients’ | for 6 to 7 | the task | | home diary | |
| 35 | | combined | (BI) | | wearing a | | | home | hours per | goal | | activities | |
| 36 | | with usual | | | “mitt” on | | | | day for a | according | | sheet | |
| 37 | | care | | | the | | | | period of 4 | to their | | | |
| 38 | | | | | uninvolved | | | | consecutiv | motor | | | |
| 39 | | | | | hand while | | | | e weeks | capabiliti | | | |
| 40 | | | | | practicing a | | | | (2) The usual | es or the | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | | | <p>full functional task</p> <p>(2) Usual care included physical and occupational therapy which included active range of motion of bilateral upper extremities, stretching exercises in the upper extremity, hand-eye coordination activities, ambulation, and strengthening exercises for bilateral upper extremities</p> | | | | <p>care was performed for 80 minutes, three times per week for 4 weeks</p> | <p>speed of performance</p> | | | |
| <p>Batchelor 2012</p> | <p>Home-based multifactorial Falls prevention</p> | <p>Aiming to determine whether a multifactorial</p> | <p>Not specified</p> | <p>(1) Home-based multifactorial Falls</p> | <p>A physiotherapist provided the home-based intervention</p> | <p>The home-based intervention was provided during home visits</p> | <p>The home-based intervention was</p> | <p>Not specified</p> | <p>Individualised home exercise</p> | <p>Not described</p> | <p>Adherence was assessed through exercise</p> | <p>(1) 75/85 completed the 12 months</p> |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | programme combined with usual care | 1 falls prevention programme reduces falls in people with stroke at risk of recurrent falls and whether this programme leads to improvements in gait, balance, strength, and fall-related efficacy | | prevention programme included home-based exercise programme which addressed balance and mobility problems, falls risk minimization strategies and injury risk minimization strategies (2) Usual care including physical and occupational therapy was provided by professionals | | | performed at patients' home | | programme was prescribed | | diaries completed by participants and discussion with the physiotherapist at each review and following completion of the study | (2) Of the 64 interventions participants for whom falls data were available, 16 (25.0%) fully adhered, 36 (56.3%) partially adhered, and 12 (18.7%) did not adhere to the exercise programme | |
| 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Chumbler 2012 | Multifaceted stroke telerehabilitation (STeleR) intervention combined | Aiming to determine whether a multifactorial falls prevention | Not specified | (1) Home tele-visits were provided to demonstrate exercise | A physiotherapist or an occupational therapist provided tele-rehabilitation intervention | The home-based intervention was provided through telerehabilitation | At patients' home | The STeleR intervention lasted 3 months which included 3 1-hour home tele-visits and 5 | The prescribed exercise was selected by the | Not described | An in-home messaging device (IHMD) was used to enhance | (1) 22/25 completed the 3 months follow up (2) 24/25 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|-------|----------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--------------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | with | usual | programme | | which | | | | telephone | therapist | | exercise | complete |
| 2 | care | | reduces falls | | focused on | | | | intervention | based on | | adherence | d the 6 |
| 3 | | | in people | | strength and | | | | calls | patients' | | | months |
| 4 | | | with stroke at | | balance, to | | | | | physical | | | follow up |
| 5 | | | risk of | | developed a | | | | | performa | | | |
| 6 | | | recurrent | | treatment | | | | | nce | | | |
| 7 | | | falls and | | plan which | | | | | measures | | | |
| 8 | | | whether this | | might | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | programme | | include | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | leads to | | modificatio | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | improvement | | n of home | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | s in gait, | | environmen | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | balance, | | t and | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | strength, and | | application | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | fall-related | | of new | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | efficacy | | adaptive | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | or | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | techniques, | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | to solve | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | interval | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | problems | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | (2) Telephone | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | intervention | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | was | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | provided to | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | review | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | current | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | exercise | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | regimen | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | and | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | assistive | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | technology | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | and to | | | | | | | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | reassess and advance the exercise program (3) Routine Veterans Affairs (VA) care was provided | | | | | | | | |
| Corr 1995 | Home-based occupational therapy combined with usual care | Aiming to evaluate the influence of continued rehabilitative intervention by an occupational therapist on stroke patients after their discharge from a stroke unit | Not specified | (1) The home-based intervention including teaching new skills; facilitating more independence in activities of daily living; facilitating return of function; enabling patients to use equipment supplied by other agencies, was provided by an occupational therapist during home visits (2) Any other follow up | An occupational therapist provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | Not specified | Appropriate therapeutic interventions were carried out as needed, based on the model of human occupation | Not described | Not described | 46/55 completed the 1 year assessment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | services such as day-hospital attendance and community physiotherapy were provided | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Gilberts on 2000 | Domiciliary occupational therapy combined with usual care | Aiming to establish if a brief programme of domiciliary occupational therapy could improve the recovery of patients with stroke discharged from hospital | Not specified | (1) Home-based intervention which was tailored to recovery ability of self-care or domestic or leisure activities (2) Routine services included inpatient multidisciplinary rehabilitation, a pre-discharge home visit for selected patients, the provision of support services and equipment, regular multidisciplinary review at a stroke clinic, and selected patients referred to a medical day | An occupational therapist provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided for 6 weeks for around 10 visits lasting 30-45 minutes | The home-based intervention was developed to recovery goals identified by the patients | Not described | Not described | (1) 64/67 completed the 8 weeks assessment (2) 60/67 completed the 6 months assessment |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | hospital | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Goldberg | Home-based, case-managed care combined with usual care | Aiming to develop a systematic follow-up program for stroke survivors and their caregivers during the first year after discharge from inpatient rehabilitation, and to test a new model of delivery of health services to this population | A stroke educational manual with associated printed materials was provided | (1) Home-based intervention included therapeutic recreation, social work, and psychology consultation (2) Standard outpatient follow-up services included routine medical follow-up visits and, when indicated, outpatient rehabilitation service | A physiatrist, psychologist, and recreational therapist provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided bimonthly for hour-long | Not described | Not described | Not described | 21/27 completed the 1 year assessment |
| 32 | Mandigout | Individualized home-based coaching program combine with usual care | Aiming to investigate whether an individualised home coaching program improved walking capacity (at 6 | Not specified | (1) The treatment strategy of home-based intervention was not specified (2) Usual care which might | A therapist provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided through home visits once every 3 weeks for 6 months | Individualized coaching program was provided | Not described | An activity tracker was used to monitor physical activities at home | 39/42 completed the home-based intervention |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | months) and promoted long-term benefits (at 12 months) in subacute post-stroke patients | | include outpatient therapy, medical appointment | | | | | | | | |
| Ricauda 2004 | Home hospitalization service combined with usual care | Aiming to evaluate whether home-treated patients have different mortality rates from those of patients admitted to and treated on a general medical ward (GMW), and to evaluate residual functional impairment, neurological deficit, depression, morbidity, and admission to long-term | Not specified | (1) The home-based intervention emphasized a task- and context-oriented approach, which recommended that the patient perform guided, supervised, and self-directed activities in a functional and familiar context (2) Routine hospital rehabilitation service | Physiotherapists, speech therapists, occupational therapists and psychologists, provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | Not specified | Not described | Not described | Not described | 39/60 completed the 6 months assessment |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | facilities in the two groups of patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rudd 1997 | Early discharge with home rehabilitation combined with usual care | Aiming to assess the clinical effectiveness of an early discharge policy for patients with stroke by using a community-based rehabilitation team | Not specified | (1) Home-based intervention included physiotherapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy (2) Conventional care included inpatient treatment, discharge planning, and outpatient care | Therapists provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | The home-based intervention was provided for maximum once a day, for up to 3 months | Individual care plan was provided for each patient | Not described | Not described | 136/167 completed the 12 months assessment |
| Wong 2015 | 4-week transitional care programme (TCP) with home-based intervention combined with usual care | Aiming to test the effects of a transitional care model with a specified dose of intervention | Not specified | (1) TCP included home-based intervention consisting of management and prevention of stroke | A trained nurse provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | (1) Home-based intervention was provided three days per week for 4 weeks (2) The routine | Not described | Not described | Not described | (1) 47/54 completed the 4 weeks assessment (2) 45/54 completed the 8 weeks |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|
| | | | | recurrence; symptoms assessment and managemen t; enhancing physical function: self-care abilities and exercise; healthy behaviour: adherence to medication and diet; building resilience: connections with the self, family, social life and a Higher Being; and emotion managemen t (2) routine hospital- based physical training | | | | hospital- based physical training programm e was offered within the first 3 weeks after hospital discharge | | | | assessme nt |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | | | | programme was provided | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Koç 2015 | Home-based exercise | Aiming to assess the efficiency of structured home-based exercises for patients with subacute ischemic stroke in terms of their activities of daily living | Not specified | Home-based intervention including stretching and flexibility exercises, assistive and resistive exercises, active-assisted range of motion exercises, and progressive walking programme and relaxation | A nurse provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | Home-based intervention was provided twice a week for 12 weeks, with each treatment session lasting 1 hour | Not described | Not described | Not described | |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Lin 2004 | Home-based physical therapy programme | Aiming to examine the effects of low-intensity home-based physical therapy on the performance of ADL and motor | Not specified | Home-based intervention mainly consisted of motor facilitation, postural control training, functional ambulation training with | One of four physical therapists provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | Home-based intervention was provided once a week for 10 consecutive weeks, with each treatment session lasting about 50 to 60 minutes | Daily exercise programme were tailor-made to the patients' individual needs | Not described | Not described | 9/10 completed the home-based intervention |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | function in patients more than 1 year after stroke | | gait correction, and ADL training | | | | | | | | |
| Wade 1992 | Home-based physiotherapy intervention | Aiming to determine whether the home-based intervention of a physiotherapist improved mobility in patients seen more than one year after stroke | Not specified | Home-based intervention included exercises to improve the walking and balance and ADL practice | A physiotherapist provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | Home-based intervention was provided for 3 months | Not described | Not described | Not described | 48/49 completed the 3 months assessment |
| Walker 1996 | Home-based dressing practice | Aiming to investigate the intensive treatment for patients with persistent dressing problems at six months after discharge from hospital | Not specified | Home-based intervention involved teaching patients and carers appropriate techniques such as dressing the affected limb first, energy conservation, the use of red thread to overcome perceptual difficulties and | An occupational therapist provided the home-based intervention | The home-based intervention was provided during home visits | At patients' home | Home-based intervention was provided for 3 months | Not described | Not described | Not described | Not described |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | | | | to mark alignment of buttons, and advice on choice of clothing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | Wang 2015 | Caregiver-mediated, home-based intervention (CHI) | Aiming to examine whether CHI based on the ICF conceptual framework was effective in improving the physical functioning of patients with chronic stroke | Individualized training guidelines and simple illustrations were provided by a physical therapist for the caregivers | Home intervention was designed to improve patients' body functions and structural components; to improve patients' ability to undertake everyday activities within their living environments using task-specific restorative and compensatory training methods; and to help the patients reintegrate into the society by participating in restorative outdoor leisure activities | (1) A physical therapist prescribed the home-based intervention and taught home-based intervention to patients and their caregivers (2) Patients and their caregivers performed the home-based intervention | (1) The teaching of the home-based intervention was provided during home and their caregivers (2) The home-based intervention was provided by caregivers at home | At patients' home | (1) The teaching of the home-based intervention was provided once a week for 12 weeks with each session lasting approximately 90 minutes (2) The home-based intervention was encouraged to be performed at least twice a week and, if possible, every day | A personalized training schedule was provided for each patient | Not described | Caregivers was requested to record the frequency of training and tasks completed each week, and during the home visits, the physical therapist examined the activities practiced, the frequency of practice, and the overall progress of the patient during the past week. | 25/25 completed the home-based intervention |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

For peer review only



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

| Section and Topic | Item # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| TITLE | | | |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review. | 1 |
| ABSTRACT | | | |
| Abstract | 2 | See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist. | 2-3 |
| INTRODUCTION | | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge. | 4-5 |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses. | 5 |
| METHODS | | | |
| Eligibility criteria | 5 | Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses. | 6 |
| Information sources | 6 | Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted. | 6 |
| Search strategy | 7 | Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used. | supplementary appendix 1 (search strategy) |
| Selection process | 8 | Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | 7 |
| Data collection process | 9 | Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | 7 |
| Data items | 10a | List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect. | 7 |
| | 10b | List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information. | 7 |
| Study risk of bias assessment | 11 | Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process. | 8 |
| Effect measures | 12 | Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results. | 8-9 |
| Synthesis methods | 13a | Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)). | 8-9 |
| | 13b | Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions. | 8-9 |
| | 13c | Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses. | 8-9 |
| | 13d | Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used. | 8-9 |
| | 13e | Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression). | 9 |
| | 13f | Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results. | 9 |
| Reporting bias | 14 | Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases). | 9-10 |



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| Section and Topic | Item # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| assessment | | | |
| Certainty assessment | 15 | Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome. | 10 |
| RESULTS | | | |
| Study selection | 16a | Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram. | 10, Figure 1 (process of study selection) |
| | 16b | Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded. | Figure 1 (process of study selection) |
| Study characteristics | 17 | Cite each included study and present its characteristics. | 12-93 |
| Risk of bias in studies | 18 | Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study. | 94-96 |
| Results of individual studies | 19 | For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots. | 96-100 |
| Results of syntheses | 20a | For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies. | 96-100 |
| | 20b | Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect. | 96-100 |
| | 20c | Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results. | 101 |
| | 20d | Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results. | 101 |
| Reporting biases | 21 | Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed. | 101 |
| Certainty of evidence | 22 | Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed. | 96-100 |
| DISCUSSION | | | |
| Discussion | 23a | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence. | 101-102 |
| | 23b | Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review. | 101-104 |
| | 23c | Discuss any limitations of the review processes used. | 103-104 |
| | 23d | Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research. | 104 |
| OTHER INFORMATION | | | |
| Registration and protocol | 24a | Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered. | The review was not registered |
| | 24b | Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared. | A protocol was not prepared |



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| Section and Topic | Item # | Checklist item | Location where item is reported |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 24c | Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol. | Not applicable |
| Support | 25 | Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review. | 103 |
| Competing interests | 26 | Declare any competing interests of review authors. | 103 |
| Availability of data, code and other materials | 27 | Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review. | No mention |

For peer review only

From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71

For more information, visit: <http://www.prisma-statement.org/>